

Canadian Community Health Survey (CCHS) - 2022

Annual Component - Master File
(Rounded frequencies)
Data Dictionary (November 2023)



Table of Contents

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page</u>
VERDATE	001-008	Date of file creation	15
REFPER	009-021	Reference period	15
SAMPLEID	022-045	Record identifier	15
INSTANCE	046-047	Person identifier of selected respondent - health interview	15
COLMODE	048-048	Collection mode - 18+	16
COLMODEY	049-049	Collection mode - 12-17 (youth respondents)	16
COLMODEP	050-050	Collection mode - 12-17 (PMK respondents)	16
COL_LANG	051-051	Collection language	17
GEO_PRV	052-053	Province of residence of respondent	17
GEODVPC	054-059	Postal code - (D)	18
GEODVD16	060-067	2016 Census dissemination area (DA) - (D)	18
GEODVCSD	068-074	2016 Census subdivision (CSD) - (D)	18
GEODVFED	075-079	2016 Census federal electoral district (FED) - (D)	19
GEODVCD	080-083	2016 Census division (CD) - (D)	19
GEODVCMA	084-086	2016 Census metropolitan area (CMA) - (D)	19
GEODVCA	087-089	2016 Census agglomeration (CA) - (D)	20
GEODVSAT	090-092	Statistical area classification type (SAT) - (D)	20
GEODVHR4	093-096	Health region - (D)	21
GEODVP16	097-098	Peer group 2016 - (D)	23
GEODVUR	099-100	Population centre or rural area type - (D)	23
GEODVUR2	101-101	Population centre or rural area type - grouped - (D)	24
GEODVPSZ	102-102	Population centre or rural area classification - (D)	24
GEODVBHA	103-106	British Columbia Health Authority (BCHA) - (D)	25
GEODVHCS	107-110	Ontario home and community care support services (HCCSS) - (D)	25
GEODVSHC	111-116	Ontario HCCSS sub-region - (D)	25
GEODVASZ	117-122	Alberta subzone - (D)	25
SAM_CP	123-128	Sampled collection period	26
ADM_YOI	129-132	Year of interview	26
ADM_MOI	133-134	Month of interview	27
ADM_DOI	135-136	Day of interview	27
SAMDVLNK	137-137	Permission to link data - (D)	27
SAMDVSHR	138-138	Permission to share data - (D)	28
DHHDVHSZ	139-140	Household size - (D)	28
DHHDVLVG	141-142	Living / family arrangement of selected respondent - (D)	29
DHHDV611	143-144	Number of persons in household between 6 and 11 years of age - (D)	29
DHHDVOKD	145-146	Number of persons in household 16 or 17 years of age - (D)	30
DHHDVL12	147-148	Number of persons in household less than 12 years of age - (D)	30
DHHDVYKD	149-150	Number of persons in household less than 16 years of age - (D)	30
DHHDVLE5	151-152	Number of persons in household 5 years old or less - (D)	31
DHHDVA65	153-154	Number of persons in household aged 65 and older - (D)	31
DHHDVAOS	155-157	Age of spouse - (D)	31
DHHDVL18	158-159	Number of persons in household less than 18 years of age - (D)	32
PROXYSEX	160-160	Respondent gender and whether interview conducted by proxy	32
DWL_01A	161-161	Dwelling ownership - own or rent	33
ED_05	162-163	Highest certificate, diploma or degree completed	33
EDDVR3	164-164	Highest level of education - respondent, 3 levels - (D)	33
EDDVH3	165-165	Highest level of education - household, 3 levels - (D)	34
AGE_01A	166-169	Year of birth	34
AGE_01B	170-171	Month of birth	35
AGE_01C	172-173	Day of birth	35
AWCAGE	174-176	Age	35
DHH_SEX	177-177	Sex at birth	35
GDRA_10	178-178	Gender	36
GENDER_2	179-179	Gender - imputed	36
DOMAC	180-180	Main activity (1) - Inclusion Flag - (F)	37
MAC_05	181-181	Main activity - worked at job / business - 12 mo	37
MA_02	182-183	Main activity - 12 mo	37
MA_03	184-184	Worked at job / business - 7 d	38

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

DOEDC	185-185	School attendance - Inclusion Flag - (F)	38
EDC_10	186-186	Currently attending school / college / CEGEP / university	39
EDC_20	187-187	Student status	39
DOGEN	188-188	General health - Inclusion Flag - (F)	39
GEN_01	189-189	Perceived health	40
GEN_05	190-190	Perceived mental health	40
GEN_10	191-191	Perceived life stress	41
GEN_15	192-192	Perceived stress at work	41
GEN_20	193-193	Sense of belonging to local community	42
DOLSM	194-194	Life satisfaction measures - Inclusion Flag - (F)	42
LSM_01	195-196	Satisfaction with life in general	42
LSMDVSWL	197-197	Satisfaction with life in general (D)	43
DOPRS	198-198	Pregnancy - Inclusion Flag - (F)	43
PRS_05	199-199	Currently pregnant	44
DOHWT	200-200	Height and weight - Inclusion Flag - (F)	44
HWT_05A	201-202	Height (self-reported) - Feet	44
HWT_05B	203-204	Height (self-reported) - Inches	45
HWT_05C	205-207	Height (self-reported) - Centimetres	45
HWT_40A	208-210	Weight (self-reported)	45
HWT_40B	211-211	Weight (self-reported) - unit of measure in pounds or kilograms	46
HWTDVHTM	212-216	Height (metres) - self-reported - (D)	46
HWTDVWTK	217-222	Weight (kilograms) - self-reported - (D)	47
HWTDVBMI	223-228	Body mass index (self-reported) - (D)	47
HWTDVCOL	229-229	BMI classification age 12 to 17 (self-reported) - Cole - (D)	47
HWTDVISW	230-231	BMI classification age 18 + (self-reported) - Intl standard - (D)	48
HWTDVWHO	232-232	BMI classification age 12 to 17 (self-reported) - WHO - (D)	48
HWTDVCOR	233-238	Body mass index (adjusted) - (D)	49
HWTDVBCB	239-240	BMI classification age 18 + (adjusted) - Intl standard - (D)	49
DOWTP	241-241	Weight perception - Inclusion Flag - (F)	50
WTP_50	242-242	Self-perceived weight - overweight / underweight / just about right	50
DOCOV2	243-243	COVID-19 (2) - Inclusion Flag - (F)	50
COV2_005	244-244	Self-perceived mental health - before / during pandemic	51
COV2_10A	245-245	COVID-19 precautions - washes hands more frequently	51
COV2_10B	246-246	COVID-19 precautions - wears a mask in public places	51
COV2_10C	247-247	COVID-19 precautions - keeps a 2 m / 6 ft distance from others	52
COV2_10D	248-248	COVID-19 precautions - avoids crowds / large gatherings	52
COV2_10E	249-249	COVID-19 precautions - avoids leaving house for non-essential reasons	53
COV2_10F	250-250	COVID-19 precautions - works from home	53
COV2_10G	251-251	COVID-19 precautions - uses delivery / curb side pick-up services	53
COV2_10H	252-252	COVID-19 precautions - self-isolates if symptoms	54
COV2_10I	253-253	COVID-19 precautions - other precaution	54
COV2_10J	254-254	COVID-19 precautions - no precautions taken	55
COV2_015	255-255	Has experienced COVID-19 symptoms - last 3 months	55
COV2_020	256-256	Followed public health recommendations while COVID-19 symptoms	55
COV2_038	257-257	Received COVID-19 vaccine	56
COV2_030	258-258	COVID-19 vaccine - requires 1 or 2 doses	56
COV2_035	259-259	COVID-19 vaccine - number of doses received so far	57
COV2_041	260-261	COVID-19 vaccine - main reason why not vaccinated	57
COV2_45A	262-262	COVID-19 vaccine - reasons don't want - not at high risk	58
COV2_45B	263-263	COVID-19 vaccine - reasons don't want - won't be very sick	58
COV2_45C	264-264	COVID-19 vaccine - reasons don't want - pandemic severity overstated	58
COV2_45D	265-265	COVID-19 vaccine - reasons don't want - vaccines are not effective	59
COV2_45E	266-266	COVID-19 vaccine - reasons don't want - vaccines are not safe	59
COV2_45F	267-267	COVID-19 vaccine - reasons don't want - don't trust its effectiveness	60
COV2_45G	268-268	COVID-19 vaccine - reasons don't want - don't trust its safety	60
COV2_45H	269-269	COVID-19 vaccine - reasons don't want - philosophical / religious	60
COV2_45I	270-270	COVID-19 vaccine - reasons don't want - other reason	61
COV2_040	271-271	COVID-19 vaccine - likeliness of getting it	61
COV2_55A	272-273	COVID-19 vaccine - main reason for not getting second dose	62
COV2_060	274-274	COVID-19 vaccine - likeliness of getting 2nd dose	62
DOCOV3	275-275	COVID-19 (3) - Inclusion Flag - (F)	63
COV3_005	276-276	COVID-19 vaccine - likeliness of getting additional dose if offered	63
DOCCC	277-277	Chronic conditions - Inclusion Flag - (F)	64

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

CCC_05	278-278	Has diabetes	64
CCC_10	279-281	Diabetes - age first diagnosed	64
CCC_15	282-282	Diabetes - diagnosed - during pregnancy	65
CCC_20	283-283	Diabetes - diagnosed - other than during pregnancy	65
CCC_30	284-285	Diabetes - time between diagnosis and start of insulin	65
CCC_35	286-286	Diabetes - currently takes insulin	66
CCC_40	287-287	Diabetes - took pills to control blood sugar - 1 mo	66
CCC_45	288-288	Has been diagnosed with cancer - lifetime	67
CCC_50	289-291	Cancer - age first diagnosed	67
CCC_55	292-292	Cancer - received treatment - 12 mo	67
CCC_60A	293-293	Type of cancer - breast	68
CCC_65A	294-294	Type of cancer - prostate	68
CCC_60B	295-295	Type of cancer - colorectal	69
CCC_60C	296-296	Type of cancer - skin - melanoma	69
CCC_60D	297-297	Type of cancer - skin - non-melanoma	70
CCC_60E	298-298	Type of cancer - ovarian	70
CCC_60F	299-299	Type of cancer - cervical	70
CCC_60G	300-300	Type of cancer - uterine	71
CCC_60H	301-301	Type of cancer - lung	71
CCC_60I	302-302	Type of cancer - other	72
CCC_65	303-303	Has heart disease	72
CCC_70	304-306	Heart disease - age first diagnosed	72
CCC_75	307-307	Has had a heart attack - lifetime	73
CCC_80	308-308	Has high blood pressure	73
CCC_85	309-309	High blood pressure - took medication - 1 mo	74
CCC_90	310-310	Has had high blood cholesterol - lifetime	74
CCC_95	311-311	Suffers from the effects of a stroke	74
CCC_100	312-312	Has osteoporosis	75
CCC_105	313-313	Has fibromyalgia	75
CCC_110	314-316	Fibromyalgia - age first symptoms	75
CCC_115	317-319	Fibromyalgia - age first diagnosed	76
CCC_120	320-320	Has arthritis (e.g. osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout)	76
CCC_125	321-321	Has back problems (excluding scoliosis, fibromyalgia and arthritis)	77
CCC_130	322-322	Back problems - diagnosed by health professional	77
CCC_135	323-323	Has a mood disorder (depression, bipolar, mania, dysthymia)	77
CCCDVDIA	324-324	Diabetes type - 12 months - (D)	78
DOCC1	325-325	Chronic conditions (1) - Inclusion Flag - (F)	78
CC1_140	326-326	Has an anxiety disorder (phobia, panic, generalized anxiety)	78
CC1_145	327-327	Has post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD)	79
CC1_150	328-328	Has Alzheimer's Disease / other dementia	79
CC1_155	329-329	Has chronic fatigue syndrome	80
CC1_160	330-332	Chronic fatigue syndrome - age first symptoms	80
CC1_165	333-335	Chronic fatigue syndrome - age first diagnosed	80
CC1_170	336-336	Has multiple chemical sensitivities (MCS)	81
CC1_175	337-339	Multiple chemical sensitivities - age first symptoms	81
CC1_180	340-342	Multiple chemical sensitivities- age first diagnosed	81
DOWDM	343-343	Abilities - Inclusion Flag - (F)	82
WDM_05	344-344	Difficulty - seeing	82
WDM_10	345-345	Difficulty - hearing	83
WDM_15	346-346	Difficulty - walking / climbing steps	83
WDM_20	347-347	Difficulty - remembering / concentrating	83
WDM_25	348-348	Difficulty - self-care	84
WDM_30	349-349	Difficulty - communicating	84
DOINJ	350-350	Injuries - Inclusion Flag - (F)	85
INJ_05A	351-351	Injuries - head injury / concussion - 12 mo	85
INJ_05AA	352-353	Head injury / concussion - freq - 12 mo	85
INJ_05B	354-354	Injuries - broken / fractured bone - 12 mo	86
INJ_05BA	355-356	Broken / fractured bone - freq - 12 mo	86
INJ_05C	357-357	Injuries - cut / puncture - 12 mo	87
INJ_05CA	358-359	Cut / puncture - freq - 12 mo	87
INJ_10	360-361	Head injury / concussion - activity performed	87
INJ_15	362-362	Head injury / concussion - result of a fall	88
INJ_15A	363-364	Head injury / concussion - type of fall	88

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

INJ_20	365-365	Head injury / concussion - consulted health care professional	89
INJ_20A	366-366	Head injury / concussion - health professional - place	89
INJ_25	367-367	Head injury / concussion - admitted to hospital overnight	89
INJ_30	368-369	Broken / fractured bone - activity performed	90
INJ_35	370-371	Broken / fractured bone - body part	90
INJ_40	372-372	Broken / fractured bone - result of a fall	91
INJ_40A	373-374	Broken / fractured bone - type of fall	91
INJ_45	375-375	Broken / fractured bone - consulted health care professional	92
INJ_45A	376-376	Broken / fractured bone - health professional - place	92
INJ_50	377-377	Broken / fractured bone - admitted to hospital overnight	93
INJ_55	378-379	Cut / puncture - activity performed	93
INJ_60	380-381	Cut / puncture - body part	93
INJ_65	382-382	Cut / puncture - result of a fall	94
INJ_70	383-383	Cut / puncture - consulted health care professional	94
INJ_70A	384-384	Cut / puncture - health professional - place	95
INJ_75	385-385	Cut / puncture - admitted to hospital overnight	95
DOOHM	386-386	Oral health - Inclusion Flag - (F)	96
OHM_05	387-387	Perceived oral health	96
OHM_10	388-388	Has at least one of own teeth	96
OHM_15	389-389	Persistent / on-going mouth pain - frequency - 12 mo	97
DOOHM3	390-390	Oral Health 3 - Inclusion Flag - (F)	97
OHM3_05	391-391	Visit dental professional - frequency	98
OHM3_10	392-393	Visited dental professional - last time	98
OHM3_15	394-394	Avoided going to a dental professional due to cost - 12 mo	99
OHM3_18	395-395	Avoided having recommended dental treatment due to cost - 12 mo	99
OHM3_20A	396-396	Type dental treatment avoided due to cost - check-ups / cleanings	99
OHM3_20B	397-397	Type dental treatment avoided due to cost - fillings	100
OHM3_20C	398-398	Type dental treatment avoided due to cost - root canal treatment	100
OHM3_20D	399-399	Type dental treatment avoided due to cost - tooth extraction	100
OHM3_20E	400-400	Type dental treatment avoided due to cost - tooth replacement	101
OHM3_20F	401-401	Type dental treatment avoided due to cost - no response provided	101
OHM3_45	402-402	Insurance - dental expenses - all / part cost coverage	102
OHM3_50A	403-403	Type of dental insurance - employer	102
OHM3_50B	404-404	Type of insurance dental - private plan	102
OHM3_50C	405-405	Type of insurance dental - government paid plan	103
OHM3_50D	406-406	Type of insurance dental - college or university	103
OHM3_50E	407-407	Type of insurance dental - don't know	104
DOUPE	408-408	Use of protective equipment - Inclusion Flag - (F)	104
UPE_05	409-409	Bicycling - 12 mo	104
UPE_10	410-410	Bicycling - helmet - frequency	105
UPE_15	411-411	Rollerblading - 12 mo	105
UPE_20	412-412	Rollerblading - helmet - frequency	106
UPE_25	413-413	Rollerblading - wrist protectors - frequency	106
UPE_30	414-414	Rollerblading - elbow pads - frequency	106
UPE_35	415-415	Rollerblading - knee pads - frequency	107
UPE_40A	416-416	Downhill skiing - 12 mo	107
UPE_45	417-417	Downhill skiing - helmet - frequency	108
UPE_40B	418-418	Snowboarding - 12 mo	108
UPE_50	419-419	Snowboarding - helmet - frequency	108
UPE_55	420-420	Snowboarding - wrist protectors - frequency	109
UPE_60A	421-421	Skateboarding - 12 mo	109
UPE_65	422-422	Skateboarding - helmet - frequency	110
UPE_70	423-423	Skateboarding - wrist protectors - frequency	110
UPE_75	424-424	Skateboarding - elbow pads - frequency	111
UPE_80	425-425	Ice hockey - 12 mo	111
UPE_85	426-426	Ice hockey - mouth guard - frequency	112
DOCSS	427-427	Current smoking status - Inclusion Flag - (F)	112
CSS_05	428-428	Smoked a whole cigarette - lifetime	112
CSS_10	429-431	Smoked first whole cigarette - Age	113
CSS_15	432-432	Smoked more than 100 cigarettes - lifetime	113
CSS_20	433-433	Smoked - frequency - 30 d	113
CSS_25	434-436	Num of cigarettes smoked daily (daily smoker)	114
CSS_35	437-438	Smoked 1 cigarette or more (occasional smoker) - Num of days - 30 d	114

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

CSS_30	439-441	Num of cigarettes smoked daily (occasional smoker)	115
CSS_40	442-442	Made serious attempt to stop smoking - 12 mo	115
DOSPU	443-443	Smoking - past use - Inclusion Flag - (F)	115
SPU_05	444-444	Smoked daily - lifetime (occasional / former smoker)	116
SPU_10A	445-446	Stopped smoking - month (former occasional smoker)	116
SPU_10B	447-450	Stopped smoking - year (former occasional smoker)	117
SPU_15	451-453	Began smoking daily - age (daily / former daily smoker)	117
SPU_20	454-456	Num of cigarettes smoked daily (former daily smoker)	117
SPU_25A	457-458	Stopped smoking daily - month (former daily smoker)	118
SPU_25B	459-462	Stopped smoking daily - year (former daily smoker)	118
SPU_30	463-463	Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)	119
SPU_35A	464-465	Quit smoking completely - month (former daily smoker)	119
SPU_35B	466-469	Quit smoking completely - year (former daily smoker)	120
SMKDVSTY	470-471	Smoking status (type 2) - traditional definition - (D)	120
SMKDVYCS	472-474	Num of years respondent has smoked daily - (D)	121
SMKDVSTP	475-480	Num of years since respondent stopped smoking completely - (D)	121
DOECV	481-481	Electronic cigarettes and vaping - Inclusion Flag - (F)	121
ECV_05	482-482	Tried e-cigarette / vaping device - life	122
ECV_10	483-485	Tried e-cigarette / vaping device - age	122
ECV_15	486-486	Used e-cigarette / vaping device - freq - 30 d	122
ECV_20	487-487	Used e-cigarette - llast time - nicotine	123
ECVDVSMK	488-488	E-Cigarette / vaping device and cigarette use - (D)	123
DOECV2	489-489	Electronic cigarette and vaping 2 - Inclusion Flag - (F)	124
ECV2_05A	490-491	Vape - e-liquid with nicotine - num of days - 30 d	124
ECV2_05B	492-493	Vape - e-liquid without nicotine - num of days - 30 d	124
ECV2_05C	494-495	Vape - e-liquid unknwn content- num of days - 30 d	125
ECV2_10	496-496	Tried to quit smoking with e-cigarette / vaping device - 12 mo	125
ECV2_15	497-497	Tried first - e-cigarette / vaping device or cigarette	126
DOALC	498-498	Alcohol use - Inclusion Flag - (F)	126
ALC_05	499-499	Had a drink - lifetime	126
ALC_10	500-500	Drank alcohol - 12 mo	127
ALC_15	501-502	Drank alcohol - frequency - 12 mo	127
ALC_20	503-504	Drank 5+ / 4+ drinks one occasion - frequency - 12 mo	128
ALCDVTTM	505-505	Type of drinker - 12 months - (D)	128
DOPRM	506-506	Medication use - pain relievers - Inclusion Flag - (F)	129
PRM_10	507-507	Taken pain relievers - codeine products - 12 mo	129
PRM_15	508-508	Taken pain relievers - oxycodone products - 12 mo	129
PRM_20	509-509	Taken pain relievers - fentanyl products - 12 mo	130
PRM_25	510-510	Taken pain relievers - other opioid products - 12 mo	130
PRM_30	511-512	Taken pain relievers - frequency - 12 mo	130
PRM_35	513-513	Taken pain relievers - prescribed - 12 mo	131
PRM_40A	514-514	Taken pain relievers - higher dose - 12 mo	131
PRM_40B	515-515	Taken pain relievers - more often - 12 mo	132
PRM_50	516-516	Taken pain relievers - reasons other than pain relief - 12 mo	132
PRM_55	517-517	Taken pain relievers - tampered - 12 mo	133
PRMDV12M	518-518	Pain relief medication use - 12 mo - (D)	133
DOCAN	519-519	Cannabis use - Inclusion Flag - (F)	133
CAN_05	520-520	Used cannabis - lifetime	134
CAN_05A	521-521	Used cannabis - once or more - lifetime	134
CAN_05B	522-524	Used cannabis - first time - age	134
CAN_05C	525-525	Used cannabis - 12 mo	135
CAN_10	526-526	Used cannabis - frequency - 12 mo	135
CAN_15A	527-527	Used cannabis - method - smoked - 12 mo	136
CAN_15B	528-528	Used cannabis - method - vaporized - 12 mo	136
CAN_15C	529-529	Used cannabis - method - swallowed - 12 mo	136
CAN_15D	530-530	Used cannabis - method - absorbed - 12 mo	137
CAN_15E	531-531	Used cannabis - method - other - 12 mo	137
CAN_15BA	532-532	Used cannabis - vaporized - dried flower, leaf	138
CAN_15BB	533-533	Used cannabis - vaporized - cannabis liquid	138
CAN_15BC	534-534	Used cannabis - vaporized - cannabis solid	138
CAN_20	535-535	Used cannabis - method used most often - 12 mo	139
CAN_25A	536-536	Used cannabis - product - Dried flower or leaf - 12 mo	139
CAN_25B	537-537	Used cannabis - product - hashish - 12 mo	140

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

CAN_25C	538-538	Used cannabis - product - cannabis oil - 12 mo	140
CAN_25D	539-539	Used cannabis - product - cannabis vape pens / cartridges - 12 mo	141
CAN_25E	540-540	Used cannabis - product - cannabis concentrates - 12 mo	141
CAN_25F	541-541	Used cannabis - product - cannabis edible food products - 12 mo	141
CAN_25G	542-542	Used cannabis - product - cannabis beverages - 12 mo	142
CAN_25H	543-543	Used cannabis - product - topicals - 12 mo	142
CAN_25I	544-544	Used cannabis - product - other - 12 mo	143
CAN_30	545-545	Used cannabis - purpose - 12 mo	143
CAN_35A	546-546	Used cannabis - medical purpose - pain - 12 mo	143
CAN_35B	547-547	Used cannabis - medical purpose - nausea vomiting - 12 mo	144
CAN_35C	548-548	Used cannabis - medical purpose- lack of appetite - 12 mo	144
CAN_35D	549-549	Used cannabis - medical purpose- headaches / migraines - 12 mo	145
CAN_35E	550-550	Used cannabis - medical purpose - muscle spasms / seizures - 12 mo	145
CAN_35F	551-551	Used cannabis - medical purpose- anxiety / depression - 12 mo	146
CAN_35G	552-552	Used cannabis - medical purpose- symptoms of PTSD - 12 mo	146
CAN_35H	553-553	Used cannabis - medical purpose- problems sleeping - 12 mo	147
CAN_35I	554-554	Used cannabis - purpose- opioid withdrawal symptoms - 12 mo	147
CAN_35J	555-555	Used cannabis - medical purpose- other - 12 mo	147
CAN_40	556-556	Used cannabis - has a medical document for medical purposes use	148
CAN_45	557-558	Used cannabis - num of days - 30 d	148
CAN_50	559-561	Used cannabis - daily - age	149
CANDVF12	562-563	Cannabis - frequency of use - 12 mo - (D)	149
CANDVLEO	564-564	Cannabis use - lifetime (excluding "just once") - (D)	150
CANDVLIO	565-565	Cannabis use - lifetime (including "just once") - (D)	150
CANDVLS3	566-566	Cannabis user status - lifetime - 3 categories - (D)	150
CANDVLS5	567-567	Cannabis user status - lifetime - 5 categories - (D)	151
CANDVYEO	568-568	Cannabis use - 12 mo (excluding "just once") - (D)	151
CANDVYIO	569-569	Cannabis use - 12 mo (including "just once") - (D)	152
DOMEX	570-570	Maternal experiences - Inclusion Flag - (F)	152
MEX_05	571-571	Takes vitamin supplement with folic acid	152
MEX_10	572-572	Gave birth - last 5 years	153
MEX_12	573-573	Single or multiple birth - last pregnancy	153
MEX_20	574-575	Baby's date of birth - day	153
MEX_25	576-577	Baby's date of birth - month	154
MEX_30	578-581	Baby's date of birth - year	154
MEX_40	582-582	Took folic acid supplement - 3 mo before pregnancy	155
MEX_50	583-583	Took folic acid supplement - first 3 mo of pregnancy	155
MEX_65	584-584	Took iron supplement - during pregnancy	156
MEX_70	585-587	Weight - before pregnancy	156
MEX_75	588-588	Weight - before pregnancy - pounds / kilograms	156
MEX_80	589-591	Weight - gained during pregnancy	157
MEX_85	592-592	Weight - gained during pregnancy - pounds / kilograms	157
MEX_90	593-593	Co-sleeping with baby less than 12 mo - frequency	158
MEX_100	594-594	Breastfed last baby	158
MEX_105	595-595	Did not breastfeed last baby - reason	158
MEX_110	596-596	Still breastfeeding last baby	159
MEX_115A	597-598	Stopped breastfeeding - baby's age	159
MEX_115B	599-599	Stopped breastfeeding - baby's age - time period	160
MEX_120	600-601	Stopped breastfeeding - reason	160
MEX_125	602-602	Gave baby vitamin D supplement - less than 1 yr old	161
MEX_150	603-603	Introduced liquids to baby - during breastfeeding	161
MEX_155	604-605	Introduced liquids to baby - baby's age	161
MEX_160	606-606	Introduced liquids to baby - baby's age - time period	162
MEX_170	607-607	Introduced solids to baby	162
MEX_175	608-609	Introduced solids to baby - baby's age	163
MEX_180	610-610	Introduced solids to baby - baby's age - time period	163
MEX_190	611-611	Introduced solids to baby - first solid food	163
MEXDVB6	612-612	Exclusively breastfed for 6 months (or more) - (D)	164
MEXDVLBM	613-614	Length of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)	164
MEXDVWBK	615-620	Weight before pregnancy - kilograms - (D)	165
MEXDVWGK	621-626	Weight gained during pregnancy - kilograms - (D)	165
DOMXS	627-627	Maternal experiences - Smoking - Inclusion Flag - (F)	165
MXS_05	628-628	Smoked cigarettes - 3 months before last pregnancy	166

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

MXS_10	629-629	Smoked cigarettes - 3 months before last pregnancy - frequency	166
MXS_15	630-630	Smoked cigarettes - after finding out about pregnancy	167
MXS_20	631-631	Smoked cigarettes - after finding out about pregnancy - frequency	167
MXS_35	632-632	Exposure to second-hand smoke during pregnancy	167
DOMXA	633-633	Maternal experiences - Alcohol use - Inclusion Flag - (F)	168
MXA_05	634-634	Drank alcohol - 3 months before last pregnancy	168
MXA_10	635-635	Drank alcohol - 3 months before last pregnancy - frequency	169
MXA_12	636-636	Drank alcohol - 3 months before last pregnancy - num of drinks	169
MXA_15	637-637	Drank alcohol - after finding out about pregnancy - frequency	169
MXA_20	638-638	Drank alcohol - after finding out about pregnancy - frequency	170
MXA_22	639-639	Drank alcohol - after finding out about pregnancy - num of drinks	170
MXA_35	640-640	Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding / since giving birth	171
MXA_40	641-641	Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding / since giving birth - frequency	171
MXA_42	642-642	Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding / since giving birth - num drinks	172
DOFLU	643-643	Flu shots - Inclusion Flag - (F)	172
FLU_05	644-644	Had seasonal flu vaccine - 12 mo	172
FLU_10	645-646	Last seasonal flu vaccine - month	173
FLU_15	647-647	Last seasonal flu vaccine - current / last year	173
FLU_20A	648-648	No flu vaccine - 12 mo - didn't think necessary	174
FLU_20B	649-649	No flu vaccine - 12 mo - concern about side effects	174
FLU_20C	650-650	No flu vaccine - 12 mo - flu is not that severe	174
FLU_20D	651-651	No flu vaccine - 12 mo - flu vaccine doesn't work	175
FLU_20E	652-652	No flu vaccine - 12 mo - previous bad reaction	175
FLU_20F	653-653	No flu vaccine - 12 mo - other	176
DORHC	654-654	Regular health care provider - Inclusion Flag - (F)	176
RHC_05	655-655	Regular health care provider	176
DOLMAM	656-656	Labour market activities - Inclusion Flag - (F)	177
LMAM_01	657-657	Worked at job / business - past week	177
LMAM_02	658-658	Absent from job / business - past week	178
LMAM_03	659-660	Absent from job / business - reason - past week	178
DOLMA3	661-661	Labour market activities (LMA3) - Inclusion Flag - (F)	179
LMA3_01	662-662	Employee or self-employed	179
DOLMA4	663-663	Labour market activities (LMA4) - Inclusion Flag - (F)	179
LMA4FQ01	664-664	Response entered - name of business (self-employed) - (F)	180
LMA4FQ02	665-665	Response entered - name of company / business / person - (F)	180
LMA4FQ03	666-666	Response entered - type of business / industry / service - (F)	180
LBFC SIC	667-670	North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) 2017	181
DOLMA5	671-671	Labour market activities (LMA5) - Inclusion Flag - (F)	181
LMA5FQ01	672-672	Response entered - type of work - (F)	182
LMA5FQ02	673-673	Response entered - main activities / duties - (F)	182
LBFC SOC	674-677	National Occupation Classification (NOC) 2016	182
DOLMA6	678-678	Labour market activities (LMA6) - Inclusion Flag - (F)	183
LMA6_01	679-683	Usual num of hours worked / week - current main job	183
DOLBF	684-684	Labour market activities (LBF) - Inclusion Flag - (F)	184
LBF_11	685-685	Had more than one job / business - past week	184
LBF_12	686-690	Usual num of hours worked / week - current other job	184
LBFDVHPW	691-693	Total usual number of hours worked / week - (D)	185
LBFDVING	694-695	Industry group - (D)	185
LBFDVOCG	696-697	Occupation group - (D)	186
LBFDVPFT	698-698	Full-time / part-time working status (for total usual hours) - (D)	186
LBFDVWSS	699-699	Working status last week - (D)	187
DOLM	700-700	Telework - Inclusion Flag - (F)	187
LM_025	701-701	Location worked most hours - 30 d	188
DOIM	702-702	Place of birth, immigration and citizenship - Inclusion Flag - (F)	188
IM_01A	703-703	Country of birth - Canada / Outside	188
IM_01A1	704-705	Province / territory of birth	189
SDCCCOB	706-710	Country of birth - coded	189
IM_02	711-714	Year first came to live in Canada	193
IM_03	715-715	Landed immigrant - life	193
IM_04	716-719	Year first became a landed immigrant	194
IM_05A	720-720	Canadian citizen	194
IM_05B	721-721	Citizen of country other than Canada	194
IM_05A1	722-722	Canadian citizen by birth / naturalization	195

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

SDCCOC	723-727	Country of citizenship - coded - excludes Canada	195
SDCDVCB	728-729	Country of birth - grouped - (D)	198
SDCDVIMM	730-730	Immigrant flag - (D)	199
SDCDVRES	731-733	Number of years in Canada since immigration - (D)	199
SDCDVALI	734-736	Age - respondent first became a landed immigrant in Canada - (D)	199
SDCDVABT	737-737	Aboriginal Identity - (D)	200
SDCDVVM	738-739	Visible minority group of respondent - (D)	200
SDCDVFLA	740-740	Visible minority flag - (D)	201
SDCDVLHM	741-742	Language(s) spoken most often at home - (D)	201
SDCDVFL1	743-744	Language 1st learned at home in childhood - mother tongue - (D)	202
SDCDVFLS	745-745	First official language spoken - (D)	202
DOABM	746-746	Indigenous identity - Inclusion Flag - (F)	203
ABM_01A	747-747	No indigenous identity	203
ABM_01B	748-748	Indigenous identity - First Nations	203
ABM_01C	749-749	Indigenous identity - Métis	204
ABM_01D	750-750	Indigenous identity- Inuk (Inuit)	204
DOPG	751-751	Population group - Inclusion Flag - (F)	205
PG_05A	752-752	Belonging racial / cultural groups - White	205
PG_05B	753-753	Belonging racial / cultural groups - South Asian	205
PG_05C	754-754	Belonging racial / cultural groups - Chinese	206
PG_05D	755-755	Belonging racial / cultural groups - Black	206
PG_05E	756-756	Belonging racial / cultural groups - Filipino	207
PG_05F	757-757	Belonging racial / cultural groups - Arab	207
PG_05G	758-758	Belonging racial / cultural groups - Latin American	208
PG_05H	759-759	Belonging racial / cultural groups - Southeast Asian	208
PG_05I	760-760	Belonging racial / cultural groups - West Asian	209
PG_05J	761-761	Belonging racial / cultural groups - Korean	209
PG_05K	762-762	Belonging racial / cultural groups - Japanese	210
VMRNIE	763-763	Belonging racial / cultural groups - visible minority n.i.e.	210
VMROTHER	764-764	Belonging racial / cultural groups - not a visible minority	211
DOLAN	765-765	Language - Inclusion Flag - (F)	211
LAN_01	766-766	Knowledge of official languages	211
LAN_02A	767-767	Language most often spoken at home - English	212
LAN_02B	768-768	Language most often spoken at home - French	212
LAN_02C	769-769	Language most often spoken at home - Other	212
LAN_04A	770-770	Mother tongue - English	213
LAN_04B	771-771	Mother tongue - French	213
LAN_04C	772-772	Mother tongue - Other	214
DOSOR	773-773	Sexual orientation - Inclusion Flag - (F)	214
SOR_01	774-774	Sexual orientation	214
DOHMC	775-775	Home care services - Inclusion Flag - (F)	215
HMC_005A	776-776	Home care services received - nursing care - 12 mo	215
HMC_005B	777-777	Home care services received - other health care - 12 mo	216
HMC_005C	778-778	Home care services received - medical equipment - 12 mo	216
HMC_005D	779-779	Home care services received - personal / home support - 12 mo	216
HMC_005E	780-780	Home care services received - palliative / end-of-life care - 12 mo	217
HMC_005F	781-781	Home care services received - other services - 12 mo	217
HMC_005G	782-782	No one in household received any home care services - 12 mo	218
HMC_010A	783-783	Person who received home care services - nursing care	218
HMC_010B	784-784	Person who received home care services - other health care	218
HMC_010C	785-785	Person who received home care services - medical equipment	219
HMC_010D	786-786	Person who received home care services - personal / home support	219
HMC_010E	787-787	Person who received home care services - palliative care	220
HMC_010F	788-788	Person who received home care services - other services	220
HMC_015A	789-790	Duration services provided - nursing care	221
HMC_015B	791-792	Duration services provided - other health care	221
HMC_015C	793-794	Duration services provided - medical equipment	222
HMC_015D	795-796	Duration services provided - personal / home support	222
HMC_015E	797-798	Duration services provided - palliative care	222
HMC_015F	799-800	Duration services provided - other services	223
HMC_020A	801-802	Monthly cost services provided - nursing care - 12 mo	223
HMC_020B	803-804	Monthly cost services provided - other health care - 12 mo	224
HMC_020C	805-806	Monthly cost services provided - medical equipment - 12 mo	224

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

HMC_020D	807-808	Monthly cost services provided - personal / home support - 12 mo	225
HMC_020E	809-810	Monthly cost services provided - palliative care - 12 mo	225
HMC_020F	811-812	Monthly cost services provided - other services - 12 mo	226
HMC_025A	813-813	Who paid home care services - out of own pocket	226
HMC_025B	814-814	Who paid home care services - family / friend in same household	227
HMC_025C	815-815	Who paid home care services - someone living outside the household	227
HMC_025D	816-816	Who paid home care services - insurance	228
HMC_025E	817-817	Who paid home care services - government	228
HMC_025F	818-818	Who paid home care services - other	229
HMC_030	819-819	Satisfaction with home care services received	229
HMC_035A	820-820	Unsatisfactory home care services - poor quality	229
HMC_035B	821-821	Unsatisfactory home care services - needs not addressed	230
HMC_035C	822-822	Unsatisfactory home care services - insufficient services	230
HMC_035D	823-823	Unsatisfactory home care services - long wait time	231
HMC_035E	824-824	Unsatisfactory home care services - other reason	231
HMC_037	825-825	Home care services helped stay at home	231
HMC_038A	826-826	Home care services didn't help stay at home - poor quality	232
HMC_038B	827-827	Home care services didn't help stay at home - needs not addressed	232
HMC_038C	828-828	Home care services didn't help stay at home - insufficient services	233
HMC_038D	829-829	Home care services didn't help stay at home - long wait time	233
HMC_038E	830-830	Home care services didn't help stay at home - cost too high	234
HMC_038F	831-831	Home care services didn't help stay at home - other reason	234
HMC_040	832-832	Perception home care services needed but not received - 12 mo	234
HMC_045	833-833	Home care services needed - for who	235
HMC_050A	834-834	Home care services needed - nursing care	235
HMC_050B	835-835	Home care services needed - other health care	236
HMC_050C	836-836	Home care services needed - medical equipment	236
HMC_050D	837-837	Home care services needed - personal / home support	236
HMC_050E	838-838	Home care services needed - palliative / end-of-life care	237
HMC_050F	839-839	Home care services needed - other services	237
HMC_055A	840-840	Home care services not received - not available in the area	238
HMC_055B	841-841	Home care services not received - not available at time required	238
HMC_055C	842-842	Home care services not received - waiting time too long	239
HMC_055D	843-843	Home care services not received - cost	239
HMC_055E	844-844	Home care services not received - didn't get around to it	240
HMC_055F	845-845	Home care services not received - didn't know where to go	240
HMC_055G	846-846	Home care services not received - language barrier	241
HMC_055H	847-847	Home care services not received - decided not to seek services	241
HMC_055I	848-848	Home care services not received - doctor didn't think was necessary	242
HMC_055J	849-849	Home care services not received - not eligible for home care	242
HMC_055K	850-850	Home care services not received - still waiting for home care	243
HMC_055L	851-851	Home care services not received - other	243
HMC_060A	852-852	Home care services provider - govt Home Care Program	244
HMC_060B	853-853	Home care services provider - private agency	244
HMC_060C	854-854	Home care services provider - family member / friend / neighbour	245
HMC_060D	855-855	Home care services provider - volunteer organization	245
HMC_060E	856-856	Home care services provider - nowhere / did not try	246
HMC_060F	857-857	Home care services provider - other	246
HMCDVVRH	858-858	Received home care services - (D)	247
HMCDVHLP	859-859	Households where home care services helped recipients stay home - (D)	247
DOINL	860-860	Insurance coverage (INL) - Inclusion Flag - (F)	247
INL_05	861-861	Insurance - long-term care costs - all / part cost coverage	248
DOINP	862-862	Insurance coverage (INP) - Inclusion Flag - (F)	248
INP_05	863-863	Insurance - prescription medications - all / part cost coverage	249
DOPCN	864-864	Prescription cost - Inclusion Flag - (F)	249
PCN_05	865-865	Had prescriptions for medication - 12 mo	249
PCN_10A	866-866	Didn't fill prescription - cost - 12 mo	250
PCN_10B	867-867	Didn't collect prescription - cost - 12 mo	250
PCN_10C	868-868	Skipped medicine doses - cost - 12 mo	251
PCN_10D	869-869	Reduced medicine dosage - cost - 12 mo	251
PCN_10E	870-870	Delayed filling prescription - cost - 12 mo	251
DOFSC	871-871	Food security - Inclusion Flag - (F)	252
FSC_10	872-872	Worried food would run out - 12 mo	252

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

FSC_15	873-873	Food didn't last and no money to buy more - 12 mo	253
FSC_20	874-874	Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo	253
FSC_25	875-875	Relied on few kinds of low-cost food to feed children - 12 mo	253
FSC_30	876-876	Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo	254
FSC_35	877-877	Children were not eating enough - 12 mo	254
FSC_40	878-878	Adults skipped meals or cut size - 12 mo	255
FSC_45	879-879	Adults skipped meals or cut size - frequency - 12 mo	255
FSC_50	880-880	Ate less than felt should - 12 mo	256
FSC_55	881-881	Was hungry but couldn't afford enough food - 12 mo	256
FSC_60	882-882	Lost weight because not enough money for food - 12 mo	257
FSC_65	883-883	Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo	257
FSC_70	884-884	Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo	257
FSC_75	885-885	Cut size of children's meals - 12 mo	258
FSC_80	886-886	Children skipped meals - 12 mo	258
FSC_85	887-887	Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo	259
FSC_90	888-888	Children were hungry but could not afford more food - 12 mo	259
FSC_95	889-889	Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo	260
FSCDVAF2	890-890	Food security - adult status (including marginally) - (D)	260
FSCDVCF2	891-891	Food security - child status (including marginally) - (D)	260
FSCDVHF2	892-892	Household food security status (including marginally) - (D)	261
DOINC	893-893	Total household income - Inclusion Flag - (F)	261
INC_005A	894-894	Source household income - wages and salaries	262
INC_005B	895-895	Source household income - self-employment	262
INC_005C	896-896	Source household income - dividends and interest	263
INC_005D	897-897	Source household income - employment insurance	263
INC_005E	898-898	Source household income - workers' compensation	263
INC_005F	899-899	Source household income - Canada / Quebec Pension Plan	264
INC_005G	900-900	Source household income - job-related retirement pensions	264
INC_005H	901-901	Source household income - RRSP / RRIF	265
INC_005I	902-902	Source household income - Old Age Security / GIS	265
INC_005J	903-903	Source household income - social assistance / welfare	266
INC_005K	904-904	Source household income - Child Tax Benefit	266
INC_005L	905-905	Source household income - child support	267
INC_005M	906-906	Source household income - alimony	267
INC_005N	907-907	Source household income - other	267
INC_005O	908-908	Source household income - none	268
INC_010	909-909	Source household income - supplement for people with disabilities	268
INC_015	910-911	Household income - main source	269
INC_021	912-919	Total household income before taxes - best estimate	269
INC_025A	920-920	Source personal income - wages and salaries	270
INC_025B	921-921	Source personal income - self-employment	270
INC_025C	922-922	Source personal income - dividends and interest	271
INC_025D	923-923	Source personal income - employment insurance	271
INC_025E	924-924	Source personal income - workers' compensation	272
INC_025F	925-925	Source personal income - Canada / Quebec Pension Plan	272
INC_025G	926-926	Source personal income - job-related retirement pensions	272
INC_025H	927-927	Source personal income - RRSP / RRIF	273
INC_025I	928-928	Source personal income - Old Age Security / GIS	273
INC_025J	929-929	Source personal income - social assistance / welfare	274
INC_025K	930-930	Source personal income - Child Tax Benefit	274
INC_025L	931-931	Source personal income - child support	275
INC_025M	932-932	Source personal income - alimony	275
INC_025N	933-933	Source personal income - other	275
INC_025O	934-934	Source personal income - none	276
INC_030	935-935	Source personal income - supplement for people with disabilities	276
INC_035	936-937	Personal income - main source	277
INC_041	938-945	Total personal income before taxes - best estimate	277
INCFIMPH	946-947	Household income source flag - (F)	278
INCDVHH	948-949	Total household income - all sources - (D)	278
INCDVPER	950-951	Personal income - all sources - (D)	279
INCDVADR	952-962	Adjusted household income ratio - national level - (D)	279
INCDVRCA	963-964	Distribution of household income ratio - national level - (D)	280
INCDVRPR	965-966	Distribution of household income - provincial level - (D)	280

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

INCDVRRS	967-968	Distribution of household income - health region level - (D)	281
WTS_M	969-976	Weights - Master	281
WTS_S	977-984	Weights - Share	281

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: VERDATE **Length:** 8.0 **Position:** 1
Question Name:
Concept: Date of file creation
Question Text:
Universe: All respondents
Note: Format = YYYYMMDD
Source:

Variable Name: REFPER **Length:** 13.0 **Position:** 9
Question Name:
Concept: Reference period
Question Text:
Universe: All respondents
Note: Reference period during which data included in this file have been collected.
Source:

Variable Name: SAMPLEID **Length:** 24.0 **Position:** 22
Question Name:
Concept: Record identifier
Question Text:
Universe: All respondents
Note: Unique number to identify dwelling (area frame) or child (CCB frame).
Source:

Variable Name: INSTANCE **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 46
Question Name:
Concept: Person identifier of selected respondent - health interview
Question Text:
Universe: All respondents

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Note:

Source:

Variable Name: COLMODE **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 48

Question Name:

Concept: Collection mode - 18+

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
r-EQ: self response by electronic questionnaire	1	31,150	10,337,000	31.3
i-EQ: Interviewer administered EQ by telephone	2	29,950	19,897,500	60.3
i-EQ: Interviewer administered EQ in person	3	550	324,000	1.0
Valid skip	6	3,700	2,447,000	7.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COLMODEY **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 49

Question Name:

Concept: Collection mode - 12-17 (youth respondents)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
r-EQ: self response by electronic questionnaire	1	2,000	964,000	2.9
i-EQ: Interviewer administered EQ by telephone	2	1,650	1,483,500	4.5
Valid skip	6	61,600	30,559,000	92.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COLMODEP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 50

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Name:

Concept: Collection mode - 12-17 (PMK respondents)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
r-EQ: self response by electronic questionnaire	1	2,350	922,000	2.8
i-EQ: Interviewer administered EQ by telephone	2	1,250	1,390,500	4.2
Valid skip	6	61,600	30,559,000	92.6
Not stated	9	100	134,500	0.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COL_LANG **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 51

Question Name:

Concept: Collection language

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
English	1	52,150	26,200,000	79.4
French	2	13,150	6,806,000	20.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: GEO_PRV **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 52

Question Name:

Concept: Province of residence of respondent

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	1,850	464,000	1.4
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	400	145,000	0.4
NOVA SCOTIA	12	2,550	870,500	2.6
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	2,450	689,000	2.1
QUEBEC	24	13,200	7,424,500	22.5
ONTARIO	35	21,550	12,998,000	39.4
MANITOBA	46	2,950	1,110,000	3.4
SASKATCHEWAN	47	2,400	943,500	2.9
ALBERTA	48	8,300	3,785,000	11.5
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	9,650	4,576,500	13.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: GEODVPC **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 54

Question Name:

Concept: Postal code - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: Due to the high number of categories, frequencies are not shown for this variable.
 Due to missing or incorrect reporting, the postal code variable is imputed from a donor.
 See derived variables documentation for more information.
 Note that while the postal code variable is available on the data files for analysis, no aggregate data should be disseminated at this level of geography.

Source: Derived from respondent address information.

Variable Name: GEODVD16 **Length:** 8.0 **Position:** 60

Question Name:

Concept: 2016 Census dissemination area (DA) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: Due to the high number of categories, frequencies are not shown for this variable.

Source: Derived from GEODVPC

Variable Name: GEODVCSD **Length:** 7.0 **Position:** 68

Question Name:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Concept: 2016 Census subdivision (CSD) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: Due to the high number of categories, frequencies are not shown for this variable.

Source: Derived from GEODVD16

Variable Name: GEODVFED **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 75

Question Name:

Concept: 2016 Census federal electoral district (FED) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: Due to the high number of categories, frequencies are not shown for this variable.

Source: Derived from GEODVD16

Variable Name: GEODVCD **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 80

Question Name:

Concept: 2016 Census division (CD) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: Due to the high number of categories, frequencies are not shown for this variable.

Source: Derived from GEODVD16

Variable Name: GEODVCMA **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 84

Question Name:

Concept: 2016 Census metropolitan area (CMA) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from GEODVPC

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Name:

Concept: Statistical area classification type (SAT) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from GEODVCS

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
CMA	001	36,200	24,072,000	72.9
Tracted CA	002	3,650	1,154,500	3.5
Non-tracted CA	003	9,900	2,792,000	8.5
Strongly influenced zone	004	4,500	1,767,000	5.4
Moderately influenced zone	005	6,650	2,075,500	6.3
Weakly influenced zone	006	4,000	1,036,000	3.1
Non-influenced zone	007	400	109,000	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: GEODVHR4 **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 93

Question Name:

Concept: Health region - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from GEODVPC

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Eastern Regional	1011	900	281,500	0.9
Central Regional	1012	450	84,500	0.3
Western Regional	1013	400	67,500	0.2
Labrador-Grenfell Regional	1014	150	30,000	0.1
Prince Edward Island	1100	400	145,000	0.4
Zone 1 - Western	1201	650	177,500	0.5
Zone 2 - Northern	1202	550	130,500	0.4
Zone 3 - Eastern	1203	550	134,000	0.4
Zone 4 - Central	1204	850	428,500	1.3
Zone 1 (Moncton area)	1301	550	210,000	0.6
Zone 2 (Saint John area)	1302	500	154,000	0.5
Zone 3 (Fredericton area)	1303	450	156,000	0.5
Zone 4 (Edmundston area)	1304	300	43,500	0.1
Zone 5 (Campbellton area)	1305	150	20,000	0.1
Zone 6 (Bathurst area)	1306	350	69,500	0.2
Zone 7 (Miramichi area)	1307	250	36,000	0.1
Bas-Saint-Laurent	2401	700	176,000	0.5
Saguenay - Lac-Saint-Jean	2402	700	244,000	0.7
Capitale-Nationale	2403	1,050	660,500	2.0
Mauricie et du Centre-du-Québec	2404	900	465,000	1.4
L'Estrie	2405	950	446,000	1.4
Région de Montréal	2406	1,400	1,751,000	5.3
L'Outaouais	2407	850	348,500	1.1

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
L'Abitibi-Témiscamingue	2408	550	125,000	0.4
Côte-Nord	2409	450	70,000	0.2
Nord-du-Québec	2410	150	11,500	0.0
Gaspésie - Îles-de-la-Madeleine	2411	500	79,500	0.2
Chaudière-Appalaches	2412	800	382,000	1.2
Région de Laval	2413	900	385,000	1.2
Région de Lanaudière	2414	950	463,500	1.4
Région des Laurentides	2415	1,000	567,500	1.7
Montérégie	2416	1,300	1,250,000	3.8
The District of Algoma HU	3526	450	100,500	0.3
Brant County HU	3527	450	129,500	0.4
Durham Regional HU	3530	850	636,500	1.9
Grey Bruce HU	3533	500	156,000	0.5
Haldimand-Norfolk HU	3534	500	107,000	0.3
Haliburton, Kawartha, Pine Ridge District HU	3535	450	170,000	0.5
Halton Regional HU	3536	850	538,000	1.6
City of Hamilton HU	3537	850	512,500	1.6
Hastings and Prince Edward Counties HU	3538	500	149,500	0.5
Huron County HU	3539	350	52,000	0.2
Chatham-Kent HU	3540	350	96,000	0.3
Kingston, Frontenac and Lennox and Addington HU	3541	600	181,000	0.5
Lambton HU	3542	400	111,500	0.3
Leeds, Grenville and Lanark District HU	3543	550	161,000	0.5
Middlesex-London HU	3544	800	453,500	1.4
Niagara Regional Area HU	3546	700	430,500	1.3
North Bay Parry Sound District HU	3547	550	116,500	0.4
Northwestern HU	3549	300	52,000	0.2
City of Ottawa HU	3551	1,050	920,500	2.8
Peel Regional HU	3553	1,100	1,381,500	4.2
Perth District HU	3554	350	75,500	0.2
Peterborough County-City HU	3555	400	128,500	0.4
Porcupine HU	3556	350	66,500	0.2
Renfrew County and District HU	3557	400	89,500	0.3
Eastern Ontario HU	3558	500	191,000	0.6
Simcoe Muskoka District HU	3560	750	554,000	1.7
Sudbury and District HU	3561	500	178,000	0.5
Thunder Bay District HU	3562	500	128,500	0.4
Timiskaming HU	3563	200	28,000	0.1
Waterloo HU	3565	800	540,500	1.6
Wellington-Dufferin-Guelph HU	3566	600	275,000	0.8
Windsor-Essex County HU	3568	700	374,500	1.1
York Regional HU	3570	1,050	1,067,500	3.2
Oxford Elgin St. Thomas HU	3575	600	193,500	0.6
City of Toronto HU	3595	1,550	2,653,000	8.0
Winnipeg RHA	4601	1,250	679,000	2.1
Prairie Mountain Health	4602	550	135,000	0.4
Interlake-Eastern Regional Health	4603	450	103,500	0.3
Northern RHA	4604	150	23,000	0.1
Southern Health	4605	550	169,500	0.5
Sun Country RHA	4701	150	44,000	0.1
Five Hills RHA	4702	200	49,000	0.1
Cypress RHA	4703	250	34,500	0.1
Regina Qu'Appelle RHA	4704	500	253,000	0.8
Sunrise RHA	4705	150	46,500	0.1
Saskatoon RHA	4706	500	330,000	1.0
Heartland RHA	4707	150	37,500	0.1
Kelsey Trail RHA	4708	150	30,500	0.1
Prince Albert Parkland RHA	4709	200	59,000	0.2
Prairie North RHA	4710	100	49,000	0.1

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from GEODVPC

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Core	01	40,200	23,409,000	70.9
Fringe	02	2,250	1,111,000	3.4
Rural area inside of a CMA or CA	03	5,500	2,311,500	7.0
Population centre outside of a CMA and CA	04	5,550	1,598,500	4.8
Rural area outside of a CMA or CA	05	10,000	3,402,500	10.3
Secondary core	06	1,800	1,173,500	3.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: GEODVUR2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 101

Question Name:

Concept: Population centre or rural area type - grouped - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from GEODVUR

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Population Centre	1	49,800	27,292,000	82.7
Rural Area	2	15,500	5,714,000	17.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: GEODVPSZ **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 102

Question Name:

Concept: Population centre or rural area classification - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from GEODVPC

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Rural area (less than 1,000)	1	15,500	5,714,000	17.3
Small population centre (1,000 to 29,999)	2	12,850	4,134,500	12.5
Medium population centre (30,000 to 99,999)	3	8,550	2,993,500	9.1

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Large urban population centre (100,000 or greater)	4	28,350	20,164,000	61.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: GEODVBHA **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 103

Question Name:

Concept: British Columbia Health Authority (BCHA) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: Due to the high number of categories, frequencies are not shown for this variable.

Source: Derived from GEODVPC

Variable Name: GEODVHCS **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 107

Question Name:

Concept: Ontario home and community care support services (HCCSS) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: Due to the high number of categories, frequencies are not shown for this variable.

Source: Derived from GEO_PRV, GEODVPC

Variable Name: GEODVSHC **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 111

Question Name:

Concept: Ontario HCCSS sub-region - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: Due to the high number of categories, frequencies are not shown for this variable.

Source: Derived from GEO_PRV, GEODVPC

Variable Name: GEODVASZ **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 117

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Name:

Concept: Alberta subzone - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: Due to the high number of categories, frequencies are not shown for this variable.

Source: Derived from GEODVPC

Variable Name: SAM_CP **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 123

Question Name:

Concept: Sampled collection period

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: The values represent the year and the beginning month of each collection period based on as planned for the 2022 collection. However, the start of collection was delayed and started in February rather than January. To accommodate the missed collection, the first period was extended to May and overlaps the second period.
Data for youth aged 12 to 17 were not collected in the second collection period of 2022, meaning that one-third of the youth population is represented in each of the other three collection periods. Analysis by collection period (SAM_CP) or by month of interview (ADM_MOI) is not recommended for the population aged 12 and over. See the user's guide for more details.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
February - May	202201	17,400	8,413,000	25.5
April - June	202204	16,450	7,621,500	23.1
July - September	202207	16,100	8,468,000	25.7
October - December	202210	15,400	8,503,500	25.8
	Total	65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: ADM_YOI **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 129

Question Name:

Concept: Year of interview

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Year of interview	2022	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: ADM_MOI **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 133

Question Name:

Concept: Month of interview

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Data for youth aged 12 to 17 were not collected in the second collection period of 2022, meaning that one-third of the youth population is represented in each of the other three collection periods. Analysis by collection period (SAM_CP) or by month of interview (ADM_MOI) is not recommended for the population aged 12 and over. See the user's guide for more details.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
February	02	7,800	2,438,000	7.4
March	03	7,650	4,317,500	13.1
April	04	10,000	4,233,000	12.8
May	05	6,850	3,629,500	11.0
June	06	1,550	1,417,000	4.3
July	07	8,350	3,098,000	9.4
August	08	5,650	3,234,500	9.8
September	09	2,100	2,135,500	6.5
October	10	9,200	4,325,500	13.1
November	11	4,900	2,967,000	9.0
December	12	1,300	1,210,500	3.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: ADM_DOI **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 135

Question Name:

Concept: Day of interview

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Day of interview (1 to 31)	01 - 31	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: SAMDVLNK **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 137

Question Name:

Concept: Permission to link data - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: See documentation on derived variables.

Source: Derived from FLAGLINK (Not on file)

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Respondent agreed to link information	1	65,300	33,002,000	100.0
Respondent did not agree to link information	2	0	4,000	0.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: SAMDVSHR **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 138

Question Name:

Concept: Permission to share data - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: See documentation on derived variables.

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, ADMC_35 (Not on file), ADMC_35Y (Not on file)

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,600	26,791,000	81.2
No	2	13,400	5,991,000	18.2
Partial	3	300	224,000	0.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DHHDVHSZ **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 139

Question Name:

Concept: Household size - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from SAMPLEID, INSTANCE

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of persons in a household	01 - 15	65,200	32,870,000	99.6
Not stated	99	100	136,000	0.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DHHDVLVG **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 141

Question Name:

Concept: Living / family arrangement of selected respondent - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHHTREL of selected respondent and DHHDVHSZ

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Unattached individual living alone	01	24,700	6,163,500	18.7
Unattached individual living with others	02	1,450	1,385,000	4.2
Individual living with spouse / partner	03	16,850	7,766,500	23.5
Parent living with spouse / partner and children	04	10,000	7,594,000	23.0
Single parent living with children	05	2,700	1,290,000	3.9
Child living with a single parent	06	900	753,000	2.3
Child living with a single parent and siblings	07	700	701,500	2.1
Child living with two parents	08	1,150	920,000	2.8
Child living with two parents and siblings	09	2,950	2,464,000	7.5
Other	10	2,400	2,622,500	7.9
Not stated	99	1,450	1,346,000	4.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DHHDV611 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 143

Question Name:

Concept: Number of persons in household between 6 and 11 years of age - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, SAMPLEID, INSTANCE

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of persons in household between 6 and 11 years of age	00 - 05	65,200	32,870,000	99.6
Not stated	99	100	136,000	0.4

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DHHDVOKD **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 145

Question Name:

Concept: Number of persons in household 16 or 17 years of age - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, SAMPLEID, INSTANCE

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of persons in household 16 or 17 years of age	00 - 04	65,200	32,870,000	99.6
Not stated	99	100	136,000	0.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DHHDV12 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 147

Question Name:

Concept: Number of persons in household less than 12 years of age - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, SAMPLEID, INSTANCE

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of persons in household less than 12 years of age	00 - 07	65,200	32,870,000	99.6
Not stated	99	100	136,000	0.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DHHDVYKD **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 149

Question Name:

Concept: Number of persons in household less than 16 years of age - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, INSTANCE, SAMPLEID

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of persons in household less than 16 years old	00 - 09	65,200	32,870,000	99.6
Not stated	99	100	136,000	0.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DHHDVLE5 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 151

Question Name:

Concept: Number of persons in household 5 years old or less - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, SAMPLEID, INSTANCE

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of persons in household 5 years old or less	00 - 05	65,200	32,870,000	99.6
Not stated	99	100	136,000	0.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DHHDVA65 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 153

Question Name:

Concept: Number of persons in household aged 65 and older - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, INSTANCE, SAMPLEID

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of persons aged 65 and older in a household	00 - 04	65,050	32,814,500	99.4
Not stated	99	250	191,500	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DHHDVAOS **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 155

Question Name:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Concept: Age of spouse - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, SAMPLEID, INSTANCE

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age of respondent's spouse	018 - 153	28,600	17,208,500	52.1
Valid skip	996	36,700	15,797,500	47.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DHHDVL18 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 158

Question Name:

Concept: Number of persons in household less than 18 years of age - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHHDVYKD, DHHDVOKD

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of persons in household less than 18 years of age	00 - 11	65,200	32,870,000	99.6
Not stated	99	100	136,000	0.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: PROXYSEX **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 160

Question Name:

Concept: Respondent gender and whether interview conducted by proxy

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Male, non proxy interview	1	30,100	16,198,500	49.1
Female, non proxy interview	2	34,600	16,394,000	49.7
Male, proxy interview	3	350	246,500	0.7
Female, proxy interview	4	200	167,000	0.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: DWL_01A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 161
Question Name: DWL_Q01A
Concept: Dwelling ownership - own or rent
Question Text: Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?
Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes, owned, even if it is still being paid for	1	50,950	24,151,000	73.2
No, rented, even if no cash rent is paid	2	14,200	8,701,000	26.4
Not stated	9	150	154,000	0.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: ED_05 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 162
Question Name: ED_Q05
Concept: Highest certificate, diploma or degree completed
Question Text: What is this person's highest certificate, diploma or degree completed?
 [First name] [Last name], [Age]
Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than high school diploma or its equivalent	01	10,550	4,985,000	15.1
High school diploma or a high school equivalency certificate	02	15,800	8,042,500	24.4
Trade certificate or diploma	03	6,150	2,520,000	7.6
College/CEGEP/other non-university certificate or diploma	04	12,750	6,371,500	19.3
University certificate or diploma below the bachelor's level	05	2,950	1,468,000	4.4
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., LL.B.)	06	10,750	5,914,500	17.9
University certificate, diploma, degree above the BA level	07	6,150	3,386,500	10.3
Not stated	99	300	318,000	1.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: EDDVR3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 164

Question Name:

Concept: Highest level of education - respondent, 3 levels - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ED_05

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than secondary school graduation	1	10,550	4,985,000	15.1
Secondary school graduation, no post-secondary education	2	15,800	8,042,500	24.4
Post-secondary certificate/diploma / university degree	3	38,650	19,660,500	59.6
Not stated	9	300	318,000	1.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: EDDVH3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 165

Question Name:

Concept: Highest level of education - household, 3 levels - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from EDDVR3 for each member of the household

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than secondary school graduation	1	5,100	1,598,500	4.8
Secondary school graduation, no post-secondary education	2	12,100	4,932,000	14.9
Post-secondary certificate/diploma / university degree	3	47,000	25,728,500	78.0
Not stated	9	1,050	747,500	2.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: AGE_01A **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 166

Question Name:

Concept: Year of birth

Question Text: What is [your / respondent name] date of birth?
Year

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Variable Name: AGE_01B **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 170

Question Name:

Concept: Month of birth

Question Text: What is [your / respondent name] date of birth?
Month

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Variable Name: AGE_01C **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 172

Question Name:

Concept: Day of birth

Question Text: What is [your / respondent name] date of birth?
Day

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Variable Name: AWCAGE **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 174

Question Name:

Concept: Age

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age in years	012 - 121	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: DHH_SEX **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 177

Question Name:

Concept: Sex at birth

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Male	1	30,250	16,329,000	49.5
Female	2	35,050	16,677,000	50.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: GDRA_10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 178

Question Name: GDRA_Q10

Concept: Gender

Question Text: What is your gender?

Universe: All respondents

Note: The 'Gender diverse' category includes persons reporting a gender other than male or female, persons reporting being unsure of their gender, persons reporting being both male and female, or neither male nor female. For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Man	1	30,150	16,286,000	49.3
Woman	2	34,850	16,562,500	50.2
Non-binary person	3	200	110,500	0.3
Not stated	9	100	47,000	0.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: GENDER_2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 179

Question Name:

Concept: Gender - imputed

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Note: Men+ includes men (and/or boys), as well as some non-binary persons.
 Women+ includes women (and/or girls), as well as some non-binary persons.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Men+	1	30,300	16,369,500	49.6
Women+	2	35,000	16,636,500	50.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOMAC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 180

Question Name:

Concept: Main activity (1) - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MAC_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 181

Question Name: MAC_Q05

Concept: Main activity - worked at job / business - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, was your main activity working at a job or business?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 75 with DOMAC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	31,650	18,883,000	57.2
No	2	23,250	10,364,500	31.4
Valid skip	6	10,300	3,686,000	11.2
Not stated	9	150	72,500	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MA_02 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 182

Question Name: MA_Q02

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Concept: Main activity - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, what was your main activity?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 75 with DOMAC = 1 and who answered MAC <> 1

Note: If a respondent is aged less than 15, the variable MA_02 was given the value of 2.
For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Looking for paid work	01	650	415,000	1.3
Going to school	02	4,950	3,863,500	11.7
Caring for your children	03	1,050	690,500	2.1
Household work	04	1,200	588,000	1.8
Retired	05	22,000	6,693,500	20.3
Maternity, paternity or parental leave	06	300	219,500	0.7
Long term illness	07	2,100	971,500	2.9
Volunteering or care-giving other than for your children	08	550	229,000	0.7
Other	09	700	358,000	1.1
Valid skip	96	31,650	18,883,000	57.2
Not stated	99	150	94,500	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MA_03 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 184

Question Name: MA_Q03

Concept: Worked at job / business - 7 d

Question Text: In the past 7 days, did you work at a job or business?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 75 with DOMAC = 1 and who answered MAC <> 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,700	1,561,000	4.7
No	2	28,100	10,888,000	33.0
Valid skip	6	33,300	20,032,000	60.7
Not stated	9	1,200	525,000	1.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOEDC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 185

Question Name:

Concept: School attendance - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: DOGEN **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 188

Question Name:

Concept: General health - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: GEN_01 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 189

Question Name: GEN_Q01

Concept: Perceived health

Question Text: In general, how is your health?

Universe: Respondents with DOGEN = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	1	11,100	6,724,500	20.4
Very good	2	22,400	11,521,000	34.9
Good	3	21,450	10,172,000	30.8
Fair	4	7,750	3,413,500	10.3
Poor	5	2,550	1,134,000	3.4
Not stated	9	50	40,500	0.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: GEN_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 190

Question Name: GEN_Q05

Concept: Perceived mental health

Question Text: In general, how is your mental health?

Universe: Respondents with DOGEN = 1 et PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	1	14,250	7,485,500	22.7
Very good	2	21,150	10,401,500	31.5
Good	3	20,050	9,942,000	30.1
Fair	4	7,300	3,732,500	11.3
Poor	5	1,850	957,000	2.9
Not stated	9	700	487,500	1.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: GEN_10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 191

Question Name: GEN_Q10

Concept: Perceived life stress

Question Text: Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, how would you describe most of your days?

Universe: Respondents with DOGEN = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not at all stressful	1	7,700	3,603,000	10.9
Not very stressful	2	18,100	8,154,000	24.7
A bit stressful	3	26,250	13,926,000	42.2
Quite a bit stressful	4	11,000	6,023,000	18.2
Extremely stressful	5	2,100	1,149,000	3.5
Not stated	9	250	151,500	0.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: GEN_15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 192

Question Name: GEN_Q15

Concept: Perceived stress at work

Question Text: How would you describe most days at work?

Universe: Respondents with DOGEN = 1 and DV_WORK12 = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note: DV_WORK12 indicates if the main activity of the respondent (aged 15 to 75), in the past 12 months, was working at a job or business (MAC_05 = 1).

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not at all stressful	1	2,200	1,408,000	4.3
Not very stressful	2	6,850	3,951,500	12.0
A bit stressful	3	13,850	8,234,000	24.9
Quite a bit stressful	4	7,050	4,261,500	12.9
Extremely stressful	5	1,600	920,000	2.8
Valid skip	6	33,550	14,050,500	42.6
Not stated	9	250	180,000	0.5

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: GEN_20 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 193

Question Name: GEN_Q20

Concept: Sense of belonging to local community

Question Text: How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community?

Universe: Respondents with DOGEN = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very strong	1	10,850	5,396,000	16.3
Somewhat strong	2	31,000	15,539,500	47.1
Somewhat weak	3	17,300	8,806,000	26.7
Very weak	4	5,300	2,697,000	8.2
Not stated	9	850	567,500	1.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOLSM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 194

Question Name:

Concept: Life satisfaction measures - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: LSM_01 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 195

Question Name: LSM_Q01

Concept: Satisfaction with life in general

Question Text: Using a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means "Very dissatisfied" and 10 means "Very satisfied", how do you feel about your life as a whole right now?

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Universe: Respondents with DOLSM = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very dissatisfied	00	500	206,500	0.6
	01	300	107,500	0.3
	02	650	258,000	0.8
	03	1,300	536,500	1.6
	04	1,600	724,000	2.2
	05	5,150	2,341,500	7.1
	06	5,100	2,632,500	8.0
	07	12,050	6,555,500	19.9
	08	18,250	9,387,500	28.4
V	09	9,600	4,872,000	14.8
Very satisfied	10	10,050	4,914,000	14.9
Not stated	99	700	471,000	1.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: LSMDVSWL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 197

Question Name:

Concept: Satisfaction with life in general (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from PROXYSEX, LSM_01

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very satisfied	1	19,700	9,786,000	29.6
Satisfied	2	35,400	18,575,500	56.3
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	5,150	2,341,500	7.1
Dissatisfied	4	3,550	1,518,000	4.6
Very dissatisfied	5	800	313,500	1.0
Not stated	9	700	471,000	1.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOPRS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 198

Question Name:

Concept: Pregnancy - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: PRS_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 199
Question Name: PRS_Q05
Concept: Currently pregnant
Question Text: Are you pregnant?
Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 55 with DHH_SEX = 2 and DOPRS = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	350	276,500	0.8
No	2	15,150	9,624,000	29.2
Valid skip	6	49,700	23,057,500	69.9
Not stated	9	50	48,000	0.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOHWT **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 200
Question Name:
Concept: Height and weight - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question Text:
Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HWT_05A **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 201
Question Name: HWT_Q05A
Concept: Height (self-reported) - Feet
Question Text: How tall are you without shoes on?
 Feet

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Universe: Respondents with DOHWT = 1 and PRS_05 <> 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Feet	00 - 07	58,150	27,929,000	84.6
Valid skip	96	6,550	4,750,500	14.4
Not stated	99	600	326,500	1.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HWT_05B **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 203

Question Name: HWT_Q05B

Concept: Height (self-reported) - Inches

Question Text: How tall are you without shoes on?
Inches

Universe: Respondents with DOHWT = 1 and PRS_05 <> 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Inches	00 - 72	58,150	27,929,000	84.6
Valid skip	96	6,550	4,750,500	14.4
Not stated	99	600	326,500	1.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HWT_05C **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 205

Question Name: HWT_Q05C

Concept: Height (self-reported) - Centimetres

Question Text: How tall are you without shoes on?
Centimetres

Universe: Respondents with DOHWT = 1 and PRS_05 <> 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Centimetres	094 - 235	6,100	4,398,000	13.3
Valid skip	996	58,550	28,225,500	85.5
Not stated	999	650	382,500	1.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: HWT_40A **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 208

Question Name: HWT_Q40A

Concept: Weight (self-reported)

Question Text: How much do you weigh?
Weight

Universe: Respondents with DOHWT = 1 and PRS_05 <> 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Weight	028 - 557	62,900	31,709,000	96.1
Valid skip	996	350	276,500	0.8
Not stated	999	2,050	1,020,500	3.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HWT_40B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 211

Question Name: HWT_Q40B

Concept: Weight (self-reported) - unit of measure in pounds or kilograms

Question Text: How much do you weigh?
Pounds or kilograms

Universe: Respondents with DOHWT = 1 and PRS_05 <> 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Pounds	1	56,500	26,629,000	80.7
Kilograms	2	6,400	5,080,000	15.4
Valid skip	6	350	276,500	0.8
Not stated	9	2,050	1,020,500	3.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HWTDVHTM **Length:** 5.3 **Position:** 212

Question Name:

Concept: Height (metres) - self-reported - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Source: Derived from PROXYSEX, HWT_05A, HWT_05B, HWT_05C, PRS_05

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Height in metres	0.914 - 2.350	64,250	32,327,000	97.9
Valid skip	9.996	350	276,500	0.8
Not stated	9.999	700	402,500	1.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HWTDVWTK **Length:** 6.2 **Position:** 217

Question Name:

Concept: Weight (kilograms) - self-reported - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from PROXYSEX, HWT_40A, HWT_40B, PRS_05

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Weight in kg	026.10 - 250.65	62,900	31,709,000	96.1
Valid skip	999.96	350	276,500	0.8
Not stated	999.99	2,050	1,020,500	3.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HWTDVBMI **Length:** 6.2 **Position:** 223

Question Name:

Concept: Body mass index (self-reported) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_SEX, PROXYSEX, HWTDVHTM, HWTDVWTK, PRS_05

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
BMI - self-reported	009.25 - 104.14	62,550	31,503,000	95.4
Valid skip	999.96	400	299,000	0.9
Not stated	999.99	2,350	1,204,500	3.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HWTDVCOL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 229

Question Name:

Concept: BMI classification age 12 to 17 (self-reported) - Cole - (D)

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, DHH_SEX, AGE_01C, AGE_01B, AGE_01A, ADM_YOI, ADM_MOI, ADM_DOI, HWTDVBMI, PRS_05

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Thinness	1	350	218,000	0.7
Normal	2	2,150	1,407,500	4.3
Overweight	3	650	422,500	1.3
Obese	4	250	185,000	0.6
Valid skip	6	61,600	30,560,000	92.6
Not stated	9	250	212,500	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HWTDVISW **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 230

Question Name:

Concept: BMI classification age 18 + (self-reported) - Intl standard - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, HWTDVBMI, PRS_05

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Underweight	01	1,350	779,500	2.4
Normal weight	02	22,050	11,800,000	35.8
Overweight	03	20,750	9,948,000	30.1
Obese - Class I	04	9,700	4,403,000	13.3
Obese - Class II	05	3,300	1,503,000	4.6
Obese - Class III	06	2,000	836,500	2.5
Valid skip	96	4,050	2,744,500	8.3
Not stated	99	2,100	991,500	3.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HWTDVWHO **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 232

Question Name:

Concept: BMI classification age 12 to 17 (self-reported) - WHO - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from PROXYSEX, AWCAGE, DHH_SEX, AGE_01C, AGE_01B, AGE_01A, ADM_YOI, ADM_MOI, ADM_DOI, HWTDVBMI,

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

PRS_05, DHHTAGM, AGET1

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Thinness	1	100	64,500	0.2
Normal	2	2,300	1,495,500	4.5
Overweight	3	650	432,500	1.3
Obese	4	350	241,000	0.7
Valid skip	6	61,600	30,560,000	92.6
Not stated	9	250	212,500	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HWTDVCOR **Length:** 6.2 **Position:** 233

Question Name:

Concept: Body mass index (adjusted) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, DHH_SEX, PROXYSEX, PRS_05, HWTDVBMI, HWTDVHTM, HWTDVWTK

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
BMI - adjusted	008.97 - 109.36	58,750	28,979,000	87.8
Valid skip	999.96	4,450	3,064,000	9.3
Not stated	999.99	2,100	963,000	2.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HWTDVBCC **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 239

Question Name:

Concept: BMI classification age 18 + (adjusted) - Intl standard - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, PROXYSEX, HWTDVCOR, PRS_05

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Underweight	01	800	482,500	1.5
Normal weight	02	17,950	9,737,500	29.5
Overweight	03	20,750	10,053,500	30.5
Obese - Class I	04	11,950	5,427,500	16.4
Obese - Class II	05	4,550	2,104,500	6.4
Obese - Class III	06	2,800	1,173,500	3.6
Valid skip	96	4,450	3,064,000	9.3
Not stated	99	2,100	963,000	2.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: DOWTP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 241

Question Name:

Concept: Weight perception - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: WTP_50 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 242

Question Name: WTP_Q50

Concept: Self-perceived weight - overweight / underweight / just about right

Question Text: Do you consider yourself overweight, underweight or just about right?

Universe: Respondents with DOWTP = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2) and who answered PRS_05 <> 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Overweight	1	26,500	11,995,000	36.3
Underweight	2	2,300	1,331,500	4.0
Just about right	3	35,250	18,820,000	57.0
Not stated	9	1,250	859,500	2.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOCOV2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 243

Question Name:

Concept: COVID-19 (2) - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COV2_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 244

Question Name: COV2_Q005

Concept: Self-perceived mental health - before / during pandemic

Question Text: Compared to before the pandemic started, how would you say your mental health is now?

Universe: Respondents with DOCOV2 = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Much better now	1	3,700	2,490,500	7.5
Somewhat better now	2	5,950	3,519,500	10.7
About the same	3	36,600	17,248,000	52.3
Somewhat worse now	4	14,850	7,378,000	22.4
Much worse now	5	3,450	1,856,500	5.6
Not stated	9	750	514,000	1.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COV2_10A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 245

Question Name: COV2_Q010

Concept: COVID-19 precautions - washes hands more frequently

Question Text: Which of the following precautions are you taking to protect yourself or others against COVID-19?
- Wash hands more frequently

Universe: Respondents with DOCOV2 = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	55,000	27,987,500	84.8
No	2	9,250	4,278,000	13.0
Not stated	9	1,050	740,500	2.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COV2_10B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 246

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Name: COV2_Q010

Concept: COVID-19 precautions - wears a mask in public places

Question Text: Which of the following precautions are you taking to protect yourself or others against COVID-19?
 - Wear a mask in public places where physical distancing is difficult

Universe: Respondents with DOCOV2 = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	45,300	22,069,500	66.9
No	2	18,950	10,196,000	30.9
Not stated	9	1,050	740,500	2.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COV2_10C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 247

Question Name: COV2_Q010

Concept: COVID-19 precautions - keeps a 2 m / 6 ft distance from others

Question Text: Which of the following precautions are you taking to protect yourself or others against COVID-19?
 - Keep a 2 meter or 6 foot distance from others

Universe: Respondents with DOCOV2 = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	42,450	21,266,000	64.4
No	2	21,750	10,999,500	33.3
Not stated	9	1,050	740,500	2.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COV2_10D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 248

Question Name: COV2_Q010

Concept: COVID-19 precautions - avoids crowds / large gatherings

Question Text: Which of the following precautions are you taking to protect yourself or others against COVID-19?
 - Avoid crowds and large gatherings

Universe: Respondents with DOCOV2 = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	43,700	21,324,500	64.6
No	2	20,500	10,941,000	33.1
Not stated	9	1,050	740,500	2.2
	Total	65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COV2_10E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 249

Question Name: COV2_Q010

Concept: COVID-19 precautions - avoids leaving house for non-essential reasons

Question Text: Which of the following precautions are you taking to protect yourself or others against COVID-19?
- Avoid leaving the house for non-essential reasons

Universe: Respondents with DOVCOV2 = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	22,400	11,351,500	34.4
No	2	41,800	20,914,000	63.4
Not stated	9	1,050	740,500	2.2
	Total	65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COV2_10F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 250

Question Name: COV2_Q010

Concept: COVID-19 precautions - works from home

Question Text: Which of the following precautions are you taking to protect yourself or others against COVID-19?
- Work from home

Universe: Respondents with DOVCOV2 = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9,200	5,826,000	17.7
No	2	55,050	26,439,500	80.1
Not stated	9	1,050	740,500	2.2
	Total	65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COV2_10G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 251

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Name: COV2_Q010

Concept: COVID-19 precautions - uses delivery / curbside pick-up services

Question Text: Which of the following precautions are you taking to protect yourself or others against COVID-19?
- Use delivery or curbside pick-up services

Universe: Respondents with DOCOVID2 = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	12,300	7,987,000	24.2
No	2	51,900	24,278,500	73.6
Not stated	9	1,050	740,500	2.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COV2_10H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 252

Question Name: COV2_Q010

Concept: COVID-19 precautions - self-isolates if symptoms

Question Text: Which of the following precautions are you taking to protect yourself or others against COVID-19?
- Self-isolate if you have symptoms

Universe: Respondents with DOCOVID2 = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	43,400	23,533,500	71.3
No	2	20,800	8,732,000	26.5
Not stated	9	1,050	740,500	2.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COV2_10I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 253

Question Name: COV2_Q010

Concept: COVID-19 precautions - other precaution

Question Text: Which of the following precautions are you taking to protect yourself or others against COVID-19?
- Other precaution

Universe: Respondents with DOCOVID2 = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,900	2,681,000	8.1
No	2	59,300	29,584,500	89.6
Not stated	9	1,050	740,500	2.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COV2_10J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 254

Question Name: COV2_Q010

Concept: COVID-19 precautions - no precautions taken

Question Text: Which of the following precautions are you taking to protect yourself or others against COVID-19?
- No precaution taken

Universe: Respondents with DOCOV2 = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,150	969,000	2.9
No	2	62,050	31,296,500	94.8
Not stated	9	1,050	740,500	2.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COV2_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 255

Question Name: COV2_Q015

Concept: Has experienced COVID-19 symptoms - last 3 months

Question Text: In the last 3 months, have you experienced any of the symptoms that led you to believe that you had COVID-19, such as fever, headache, sore throat, runny nose, difficulty breathing or tiredness?

Universe: Respondents with DOCOV2 = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	17,450	9,639,500	29.2
No	2	47,200	22,916,000	69.4
Not stated	9	650	450,500	1.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COV2_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 256

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Name: COV2_Q020

Concept: Followed public health recommendations while COVID-19 symptoms

Question Text: While you were experiencing these symptoms, did you follow public health recommendations, such as self-isolating and wearing a mask if you had to go out in public?

Universe: Respondents who answered COV2_015 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	16,800	9,267,000	28.1
No	2	600	343,000	1.0
Valid skip	6	47,200	22,916,000	69.4
Not stated	9	700	480,000	1.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COV2_038 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 257

Question Name: COV2_Q038

Concept: Received COVID-19 vaccine

Question Text: Have you been vaccinated against COVID-19?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCOV2 = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes, received at least one dose of a vaccine	1	61,150	30,560,500	92.6
No	2	3,350	1,871,500	5.7
Not stated	9	850	573,500	1.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COV2_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 258

Question Name: COV2_Q030

Concept: COVID-19 vaccine - requires 1 or 2 doses

Question Text: Does the vaccine you received require one or two doses?

Universe: Respondents who answered COV2_038 = 1

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't think it's necessary, risks of having COVID-19 are low	11	350	222,000	0.7
Other reason	12	650	355,000	1.1
Valid skip	96	61,150	30,560,500	92.6
Not stated	99	800	567,500	1.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COV2_45A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 262

Question Name: COV2_Q045

Concept: COVID-19 vaccine - reasons don't want - not at high risk

Question Text: Why don't you want to be vaccinated against COVID-19?
- I am not at high risk of getting COVID-19

Universe: Respondents who answered COV2_041 = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	250	165,500	0.5
No	2	800	455,500	1.4
Valid skip	6	63,400	31,807,000	96.4
Not stated	9	850	578,000	1.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COV2_45B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 263

Question Name: COV2_Q045

Concept: COVID-19 vaccine - reasons don't want - won't be very sick

Question Text: Why don't you want to be vaccinated against COVID-19?
- If I get COVID-19, I will not be very sick

Universe: Respondents who answered COV2_041 = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	150	98,000	0.3
No	2	950	523,000	1.6
Valid skip	6	63,400	31,807,000	96.4
Not stated	9	850	578,000	1.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COV2_45C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 264

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Name: COV2_Q045

Concept: COVID-19 vaccine - reasons don't want - pandemic severity overstated

Question Text: Why don't you want to be vaccinated against COVID-19?
- The severity of the pandemic has been overstated

Universe: Respondents who answered COV2_041 = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	200	117,000	0.4
No	2	850	504,000	1.5
Valid skip	6	63,400	31,807,000	96.4
Not stated	9	850	578,000	1.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COV2_45D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 265

Question Name: COV2_Q045

Concept: COVID-19 vaccine - reasons don't want - vaccines are not effective

Question Text: Why don't you want to be vaccinated against COVID-19?
- Vaccines in general are not effective in preventing diseases

Universe: Respondents who answered COV2_041 = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	75,500	0.2
No	2	950	545,500	1.7
Valid skip	6	63,400	31,807,000	96.4
Not stated	9	850	578,000	1.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COV2_45E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 266

Question Name: COV2_Q045

Concept: COVID-19 vaccine - reasons don't want - vaccines are not safe

Question Text: Why don't you want to be vaccinated against COVID-19?
- Vaccines in general are not safe

Universe: Respondents who answered COV2_041 = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	59,500	0.2
No	2	950	561,500	1.7
Valid skip	6	63,400	31,807,000	96.4
Not stated	9	850	578,000	1.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COV2_45F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 267

Question Name: COV2_Q045

Concept: COVID-19 vaccine - reasons don't want - don't trust its effectiveness

Question Text: Why don't you want to be vaccinated against COVID-19?
- I do not trust the effectiveness of the COVID-19 vaccines

Universe: Respondents who answered COV2_041 = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	400	196,500	0.6
No	2	700	424,500	1.3
Valid skip	6	63,400	31,807,000	96.4
Not stated	9	850	578,000	1.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COV2_45G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 268

Question Name: COV2_Q045

Concept: COVID-19 vaccine - reasons don't want - don't trust its safety

Question Text: Why don't you want to be vaccinated against COVID-19?
- I do not trust the safety of the COVID-19 vaccines

Universe: Respondents who answered COV2_041 = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	450	236,500	0.7
No	2	650	384,500	1.2
Valid skip	6	63,400	31,807,000	96.4
Not stated	9	850	578,000	1.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COV2_45H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 269

Question Name: COV2_Q045
Concept: COVID-19 vaccine - reasons don't want - philosophical / religious
Question Text: Why don't you want to be vaccinated against COVID-19?
 - Philosophical or religious reasons
Universe: Respondents who answered COV2_041 = (1, 2)
Note:
Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	150	68,000	0.2
No	2	950	553,000	1.7
Valid skip	6	63,400	31,807,000	96.4
Not stated	9	850	578,000	1.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COV2_45I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 270

Question Name: COV2_Q045
Concept: COVID-19 vaccine - reasons don't want - other reason
Question Text: Why don't you want to be vaccinated against COVID-19?
 - Other reason
Universe: Respondents who answered COV2_041 = (1, 2)
Note:
Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	300	174,500	0.5
No	2	800	446,500	1.4
Valid skip	6	63,400	31,807,000	96.4
Not stated	9	850	578,000	1.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COV2_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 271

Question Name: COV2_Q040
Concept: COVID-19 vaccine - likeliness of getting it
Question Text: How likely is it that you would get a COVID-19 vaccine?
Universe: Respondents who answered COV2_38 <> 1
Note:
Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very likely	1	100	63,500	0.2
Somewhat likely	2	300	230,000	0.7
Somewhat unlikely	3	450	285,000	0.9
Very unlikely	4	2,500	1,303,000	3.9
Valid skip	6	61,150	30,560,500	92.6
Not stated	9	800	564,000	1.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COV2_55A **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 272

Question Name: COV2_Q055A

Concept: COVID-19 vaccine - main reason for not getting second dose

Question Text: What is the main reason why you haven't received your second dose?

Universe: Respondents who answered COV2_035 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
One dose is enough to protect against COVID-19	01	0	7,000	0.0
Was not aware that needed a 2nd dose	02	0	1,500	0.0
Bad reaction to the first dose	03	50	20,000	0.1
Concerns about side effects associated with the 2nd dose	04	50	33,000	0.1
Vaccine wanted for 2nd dose is not available	05	0	3,500	0.0
Appointment in the future	06	50	14,500	0.0
Too much trouble getting a 2nd appointment	07	0	9,500	0.0
Already had COVID-19	08	50	16,500	0.1
Don't think it's necessary, risks of having COVID-19 are low	09	0	9,500	0.0
Other reason	10	50	32,500	0.1
Valid skip	96	63,800	32,113,500	97.3
Not stated	99	1,200	745,500	2.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COV2_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 274

Question Name: COV2_Q060

Concept: COVID-19 vaccine - likeliness of getting 2nd dose

Question Text: How likely is it that you would get your second dose?

Universe: Respondents who answered COV2_035 = 1

Note:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very likely	1	50	30,000	0.1
Somewhat likely	2	50	34,000	0.1
Somewhat unlikely	3	50	26,500	0.1
Very unlikely	4	100	57,000	0.2
Valid skip	6	63,800	32,113,500	97.3
Not stated	9	1,200	745,000	2.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOCOV3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 275

Question Name:

Concept: COVID-19 (3) - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: COV3_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 276

Question Name: COV3_Q005

Concept: COVID-19 vaccine - likeliness of getting additional dose if offered

Question Text: If an additional dose of the COVID-19 vaccine is offered to stimulate your immune system or to fight against variants, how likely is it that you would get it?

Universe: Respondents with DOCOV3 = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2) and who answered (COV2_035 <> (3, 4) and COV2_041 <> (2, 8) and COV2_040 <> 4)

Note: This module was only asked in the 202201 collection period. High number of non response is expected.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very likely	1	5,950	3,223,000	9.8
Somewhat likely	2	4,800	3,125,000	9.5
Somewhat unlikely	3	3,850	2,420,500	7.3
Very unlikely	4	5,400	3,315,000	10.0
Valid skip	6	44,350	20,251,000	61.4
Not stated	9	950	671,000	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: DOCCC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 277

Question Name:

Concept: Chronic conditions - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 278

Question Name: CCC_Q05

Concept: Has diabetes

Question Text: Do you have diabetes?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,650	2,579,500	7.8
No	2	58,600	30,397,500	92.1
Not stated	9	100	29,000	0.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_10 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 279

Question Name: CCC_Q10

Concept: Diabetes - age first diagnosed

Question Text: How old were you when this was first diagnosed?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age in years	000 - 095	6,500	2,537,500	7.7
Valid skip	996	58,600	30,397,500	92.1
Not stated	999	200	71,000	0.2

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Text: When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_05 = 1 and CCC_20 <> 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 month	01	600	258,000	0.8
1 month to less than 2 months	02	50	23,000	0.1
2 months to less than 6 months	03	100	45,000	0.1
6 months to less than 1 year	04	100	39,000	0.1
1 year or more	05	1,200	409,000	1.2
Never	06	4,450	1,743,000	5.3
Valid skip	96	58,650	30,431,000	92.2
Not stated	99	150	58,000	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_35 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 286

Question Name: CCC_Q35

Concept: Diabetes - currently takes insulin

Question Text: Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_05 = 1 and CCC_20 <> 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,750	657,000	2.0
No	2	4,800	1,887,500	5.7
Valid skip	6	58,650	30,431,000	92.2
Not stated	9	100	30,500	0.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_40 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 287

Question Name: CCC_Q40

Concept: Diabetes - took pills to control blood sugar - 1 mo

Question Text: In the past month, did you take pills to control your blood sugar?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_05 = 1 and CCC_20 <> 2

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,350	2,070,500	6.3
No	2	1,250	469,000	1.4
Valid skip	6	58,650	30,431,000	92.2
Not stated	9	100	35,500	0.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_45 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 288

Question Name: CCC_Q45

Concept: Has been diagnosed with cancer - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever been diagnosed with cancer?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,800	2,308,500	7.0
No	2	58,400	30,669,000	92.9
Not stated	9	100	28,500	0.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_50 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 289

Question Name: CCC_Q50

Concept: Cancer - age first diagnosed

Question Text: How old were you when this was first diagnosed?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_45 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age in years	000 - 100	6,650	2,263,500	6.9
Valid skip	996	58,400	30,669,000	92.9
Not stated	999	250	73,500	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_55 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 292

Question Name: CCC_Q55

Concept: Cancer - received treatment - 12 mo

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Text: Have you received treatment for cancer in the past 12 months?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_45 = (1, NONRESPONSE)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,500	527,000	1.6
No	2	5,350	1,799,500	5.5
Valid skip	6	58,400	30,669,000	92.9
Not stated	9	50	10,500	0.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_60A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 293

Question Name: CCC_Q60

Concept: Type of cancer - breast

Question Text: What type of cancer were you diagnosed with?
- Breast

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_45 = 1 or CCC_55 = 1

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question CCC_Q60 category # 1. For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,400	477,500	1.4
No	2	5,250	1,780,500	5.4
Valid skip	6	58,400	30,669,000	92.9
Not stated	9	200	79,000	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_65A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 294

Question Name:

Concept: Type of cancer - prostate

Question Text: What type of cancer were you diagnosed with?
- Prostate

Universe: Respondents with DHH_SEX = 1 and CCC_45 = 1 or CCC_55 = 1

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question CCC_Q60 category # 2. For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	950	274,500	0.8
No	2	5,750	1,983,000	6.0
Valid skip	6	58,400	30,669,000	92.9
Not stated	9	200	79,000	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_60B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 295

Question Name:

Concept: Type of cancer - colorectal

Question Text: What type of cancer were you diagnosed with?
- Colorectal

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_45 = 1 or CCC_55 = 1

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question CCC_Q60 category # 3. For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	600	200,000	0.6
No	2	6,100	2,058,000	6.2
Valid skip	6	58,400	30,669,000	92.9
Not stated	9	200	79,000	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_60C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 296

Question Name:

Concept: Type of cancer - skin - melanoma

Question Text: What type of cancer were you diagnosed with?
- Skin - Melanoma

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_45 = 1 or CCC_55 = 1

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question CCC_Q60 category # 4. For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	750	228,000	0.7
No	2	5,950	2,029,500	6.1
Valid skip	6	58,400	30,669,000	92.9
Not stated	9	200	79,000	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: CCC_60D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 297

Question Name:

Concept: Type of cancer - skin - non-melanoma

Question Text: What type of cancer were you diagnosed with?
- Skin - Non-melanoma

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_45 = 1 or CCC_55 = 1

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question CCC_Q60 category # 5. For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	800	238,000	0.7
No	2	5,850	2,020,000	6.1
Valid skip	6	58,400	30,669,000	92.9
Not stated	9	200	79,000	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_60E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 298

Question Name:

Concept: Type of cancer - ovarian

Question Text: What type of cancer were you diagnosed with?
- Ovarian

Universe: Respondents with DHH_SEX = 2 and CCC_45 = 1 or CCC_55 = 1

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question CCC_Q60 category # 6. For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	150	59,500	0.2
No	2	6,550	2,198,500	6.7
Valid skip	6	58,400	30,669,000	92.9
Not stated	9	200	79,000	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_60F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 299

Question Name:

Concept: Type of cancer - cervical

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Text: What type of cancer were you diagnosed with?
 - Cervical

Universe: Respondents with DHH_SEX = 2 and CCC_45 = 1 or CCC_55 = 1

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question CCC_Q60 category # 7.
 For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	300	117,000	0.4
No	2	6,350	2,141,000	6.5
Valid skip	6	58,400	30,669,000	92.9
Not stated	9	200	79,000	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_60G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 300

Question Name:

Concept: Type of cancer - uterine

Question Text: What type of cancer were you diagnosed with?
 -Uterine

Universe: Respondents with DHH_SEX = 2 and CCC_45 = 1 or CCC_55 = 1

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question CCC_Q60 category # 8.
 For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	300	81,000	0.2
No	2	6,400	2,177,000	6.6
Valid skip	6	58,400	30,669,000	92.9
Not stated	9	200	79,000	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_60H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 301

Question Name:

Concept: Type of cancer - lung

Question Text: What type of cancer were you diagnosed with?
 -Lung

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_45 = 1 or CCC_55 = 1

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question CCC_Q60 category # 9.
 For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	300	97,000	0.3
No	2	6,400	2,161,000	6.5
Valid skip	6	58,400	30,669,000	92.9
Not stated	9	200	79,000	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_60I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 302

Question Name:

Concept: Type of cancer - other

Question Text: What type of cancer were you diagnosed with?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_45 = 1 or CCC_55 = 1

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question CCC_Q60 category # 10. For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,850	692,000	2.1
No	2	4,850	1,566,000	4.7
Valid skip	6	58,400	30,669,000	92.9
Not stated	9	200	79,000	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_65 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 303

Question Name: CCC_Q65

Concept: Has heart disease

Question Text: Do you have heart disease?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,950	1,662,000	5.0
No	2	59,950	31,190,000	94.5
Not stated	9	400	154,500	0.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_70 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 304

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Name: CCC_Q70

Concept: Heart disease - age first diagnosed

Question Text: How old were you when this was first diagnosed?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_65 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age in years	000 - 096	4,700	1,597,000	4.8
Valid skip	996	59,950	31,190,000	94.5
Not stated	999	600	219,500	0.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_75 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 307

Question Name: CCC_Q75

Concept: Has had a heart attack - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever been told by a health professional that you have had a heart attack?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,700	923,000	2.8
No	2	62,100	31,923,000	96.7
Not stated	9	500	160,000	0.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_80 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 308

Question Name: CCC_Q80

Concept: Has high blood pressure

Question Text: Do you have high blood pressure?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	16,600	6,156,500	18.7
No	2	48,200	26,672,500	80.8
Not stated	9	500	177,000	0.5

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_85 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 309

Question Name: CCC_Q85

Concept: High blood pressure - took medication - 1 mo

Question Text: In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood pressure?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	17,300	6,195,500	18.8
No	2	47,650	26,693,500	80.9
Not stated	9	300	117,000	0.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_90 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 310

Question Name: CCC_Q90

Concept: Has had high blood cholesterol - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever been told by a health professional that your blood cholesterol was high?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	16,600	6,390,000	19.4
No	2	48,550	26,549,500	80.4
Not stated	9	150	66,500	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_95 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 311

Question Name: CCC_Q95

Concept: Suffers from the effects of a stroke

Question Text: Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?

Universe: Respondents aged 20 and over with DOCCC = 1

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,050	379,000	1.1
No	2	59,600	29,291,500	88.7
Valid skip	6	4,450	3,257,000	9.9
Not stated	9	200	78,500	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_100 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 312

Question Name: CCC_Q100

Concept: Has osteoporosis

Question Text: Do you have osteoporosis?

Universe: Respondents aged 40 and over with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,650	1,520,000	4.6
No	2	42,900	18,076,000	54.8
Valid skip	6	17,550	13,327,500	40.4
Not stated	9	200	82,000	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_105 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 313

Question Name: CCC_Q105

Concept: Has fibromyalgia

Question Text: Do you have fibromyalgia?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,450	571,000	1.7
No	2	63,700	32,301,000	97.9
Not stated	9	200	133,500	0.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_110 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 314

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Name: CCC_Q110
Concept: Fibromyalgia - age first symptoms
Question Text: How old were you when the first symptoms appeared?
Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_105 = 1
Note:
Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age in years	000 - 085	1,350	539,000	1.6
Valid skip	996	63,700	32,301,000	97.9
Not stated	999	250	166,000	0.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_115 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 317
Question Name: CCC_Q115
Concept: Fibromyalgia - age first diagnosed
Question Text: How old were you when this was first diagnosed?
Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_105 = 1
Note:
Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age in years	001 - 087	1,350	537,000	1.6
Valid skip	996	63,700	32,301,000	97.9
Not stated	999	250	167,500	0.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_120 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 320
Question Name: CCC_Q120
Concept: Has arthritis (e.g. osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout)
Question Text: Do you have arthritis?
Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1
Note:
Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	17,850	6,282,000	19.0
No	2	47,250	26,591,500	80.6
Not stated	9	200	133,000	0.4

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
	Total	65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_125 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 321

Question Name: CCC_Q125

Concept: Has back problems (excluding scoliosis, fibromyalgia and arthritis)

Question Text: Do you have back problems?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	16,950	7,621,500	23.1
No	2	48,150	25,264,500	76.5
Not stated	9	200	120,500	0.4
	Total	65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_130 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 322

Question Name: CCC_Q130

Concept: Back problems - diagnosed by health professional

Question Text: Was this diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_125 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	11,500	5,061,500	15.3
No	2	5,200	2,471,500	7.5
Valid skip	6	48,150	25,264,500	76.5
Not stated	9	500	208,500	0.6
	Total	65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_135 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 323

Question Name: CCC_Q135

Concept: Has a mood disorder (depression, bipolar, mania, dysthymia)

Question Text: Do you have a mood disorder?

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,850	3,749,500	11.4
No	2	57,200	29,142,500	88.3
Not stated	9	200	114,000	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CCCDVDIA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 324

Question Name:

Concept: Diabetes type - 12 months - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, DHH_SEX, CCC_05, CCC_10, CCC_15, CCC_20, CCC_30, CCC_35, CCC_40

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Type 1 diabetes	1	200	83,000	0.3
Type 2 diabetes	2	6,200	2,393,500	7.3
Gestational diabetes	3	50	33,500	0.1
Valid skip	6	58,600	30,397,500	92.1
Not stated	9	250	98,500	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOCC1 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 325

Question Name:

Concept: Chronic conditions (1) - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CC1_140 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 326

Question Name: CC1_Q140
Concept: Has an anxiety disorder (phobia, panic, generalized anxiety)
Question Text: Do you have an anxiety disorder?
Universe: Respondents with DOCC1 = 1
Note:
Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9,600	4,884,000	14.8
No	2	55,500	28,037,000	84.9
Not stated	9	200	85,000	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CC1_145 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 327

Question Name: CC1_Q145
Concept: Has post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD)
Question Text: Do you have post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD)?
Universe: Respondents with DOCC1 = 1
Note:
Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,900	1,343,000	4.1
No	2	62,100	31,504,000	95.4
Not stated	9	300	159,000	0.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CC1_150 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 328

Question Name: CC1_Q150
Concept: Has Alzheimer’s Disease / other dementia
Question Text: Do you have Alzheimer’s disease or any other dementia?
Universe: Respondents aged 40 and over with DOCCC = 1
Note:
Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	400	148,000	0.4
No	2	47,250	19,477,500	59.0
Valid skip	6	17,550	13,327,500	40.4

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	100	53,000	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CC1_155 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 329

Question Name: CC1_Q155

Concept: Has chronic fatigue syndrome

Question Text: Do you have chronic fatigue syndrome (CFS)?

Universe: Respondents with DOCC1 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,000	444,000	1.3
No	2	64,050	32,443,500	98.3
Not stated	9	250	118,500	0.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CC1_160 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 330

Question Name: CC1_Q160

Concept: Chronic fatigue syndrome - age first symptoms

Question Text: How old were you when the first symptoms appeared?

Universe: Respondents who answered CC1_155 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age in years	000 - 091	900	404,000	1.2
Valid skip	996	64,050	32,443,500	98.3
Not stated	999	350	158,500	0.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CC1_165 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 333

Question Name: CC1_Q165

Concept: Chronic fatigue syndrome - age first diagnosed

Question Text: How old were you when this was first diagnosed?

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Universe: Respondents who answered CC1_155 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age in years	000 - 092	800	371,500	1.1
Valid skip	996	64,050	32,443,500	98.3
Not stated	999	450	190,500	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CC1_170 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 336

Question Name: CC1_Q170

Concept: Has multiple chemical sensitivities (MCS)

Question Text: Do you have multiple chemical sensitivities (MCS)?

Universe: Respondents with DOCC1 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,150	563,000	1.7
No	2	63,850	32,304,000	97.9
Not stated	9	250	139,000	0.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CC1_175 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 337

Question Name: CC1_Q175

Concept: Multiple chemical sensitivities - age first symptoms

Question Text: How old were you when the first symptoms appeared?

Universe: Respondents who answered CC1_170 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age in years	000 - 090	1,050	513,000	1.6
Valid skip	996	63,850	32,304,000	97.9
Not stated	999	400	189,000	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CC1_180 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 340

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Name: CC1_Q180
Concept: Multiple chemical sensitivities- age first diagnosed
Question Text: How old were you when this was first diagnosed?
Universe: Respondents who answered CC1_170 = 1
Note:
Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age in years	000 - 090	900	420,500	1.3
Valid skip	996	63,850	32,304,000	97.9
Not stated	999	550	282,000	0.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOWDM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 343
Question Name:
Concept: Abilities - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question Text:
Universe: All respondents
Note:
Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: WDM_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 344
Question Name: WDM_Q05
Concept: Difficulty - seeing
Question Text: Do you have difficulty doing any of these activities?
Difficulty seeing, even if wearing glasses
Universe: Respondents with DOWDM = 1
Note:
Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No difficulty	1	53,400	27,928,000	84.6
Some difficulty	2	10,600	4,495,000	13.6
A lot of difficulty	3	950	380,000	1.2
Cannot do at all or unable to do	4	100	54,500	0.2

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	250	148,000	0.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: WDM_10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 345

Question Name: WDM_Q10

Concept: Difficulty - hearing

Question Text: Do you have difficulty doing any of these activities?
Difficulty hearing, even if using a hearing aid

Universe: Respondents with DOWDM = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No difficulty	1	54,200	28,980,500	87.8
Some difficulty	2	9,400	3,376,000	10.2
A lot of difficulty	3	1,300	423,500	1.3
Cannot do at all or unable to do	4	100	36,000	0.1
Not stated	9	350	190,000	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: WDM_15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 346

Question Name: WDM_Q15

Concept: Difficulty - walking / climbing steps

Question Text: Do you have difficulty doing any of these activities?
Difficulty walking or climbing steps

Universe: Respondents with DOWDM = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No difficulty	1	50,200	27,507,500	83.3
Some difficulty	2	10,850	3,921,500	11.9
A lot of difficulty	3	3,450	1,237,000	3.7
Cannot do at all or unable to do	4	400	155,500	0.5
Not stated	9	350	184,500	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: WDM_20 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 347

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No difficulty	1	61,650	31,239,500	94.6
Some difficulty	2	2,900	1,346,000	4.1
A lot of difficulty	3	350	219,500	0.7
Cannot do at all or unable to do	4	50	29,000	0.1
Not stated	9	300	172,000	0.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOINJ **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 350

Question Name:

Concept: Injuries - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_05A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 351

Question Name: INJ_Q05A

Concept: Injuries - head injury / concussion - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you had any of the following injuries?
 - A head injury or concussion

Universe: Respondents with DOINJ = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,200	573,000	1.7
No	2	63,950	32,340,000	98.0
Not stated	9	150	93,000	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_05AA **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 352

Question Name: INJ_Q05AA

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Concept: Head injury / concussion - freq - 12 mo
Question Text: How many times in the past 12 months?
Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_05A = 1
Note:
Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	01 - 30	1,150	552,500	1.7
Valid skip	96	63,950	32,340,000	98.0
Not stated	99	200	114,000	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_05B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 354
Question Name: INJ_Q05B
Concept: Injuries - broken / fractured bone - 12 mo
Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you had any of the following injuries?
- A broken or fractured bone
Universe: Respondents with DOINJ = 1
Note:
Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,200	1,017,000	3.1
No	2	62,900	31,907,500	96.7
Not stated	9	200	81,500	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_05BA **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 355
Question Name: INJ_Q05BA
Concept: Broken / fractured bone - freq - 12 mo
Question Text: How many times in the past 12 months?
Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_05B = 1
Note:
Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	01 - 12	2,100	985,500	3.0
Valid skip	96	62,900	31,907,500	96.7
Not stated	99	300	113,000	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: INJ_05C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 357

Question Name: INJ_Q05C

Concept: Injuries - cut / puncture - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you had any of the following injuries?
- A serious cut or puncture

Universe: Respondents with DOINJ = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,450	756,000	2.3
No	2	63,700	32,182,000	97.5
Not stated	9	150	68,000	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_05CA **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 358

Question Name: INJ_Q05CA

Concept: Cut / puncture - freq - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times in the past 12 months?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_05C = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	01 - 30	1,400	736,000	2.2
Valid skip	96	63,700	32,182,000	97.5
Not stated	99	200	88,500	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_10 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 360

Question Name: INJ_Q10

Concept: Head injury / concussion - activity performed

Question Text: What were you doing when your head injury or concussion occurred?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_05A = 1 and (INJ_05AA = (1:95) or INJ_05AA = NON-RESPONSE)

Note:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Riding a bike	01	50	22,000	0.1
Sports or physical activity	02	250	132,500	0.4
Household chores, outdoor yard maintenance or unpaid work	03	250	90,000	0.3
Riding or driving a motor vehicle	04	100	59,500	0.2
Working at a paid job or business	05	100	46,000	0.1
Other	06	450	211,000	0.6
Valid skip	96	63,750	32,259,000	97.7
Not stated	99	400	186,500	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 362

Question Name: INJ_Q15

Concept: Head injury / concussion - result of a fall

Question Text: Was your head injury or concussion the result of a fall?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_10 = (2, 3, 5, 6)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	700	298,000	0.9
No	2	350	181,000	0.5
Valid skip	6	63,900	32,340,000	98.0
Not stated	9	400	186,500	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_15A **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 363

Question Name: INJ_Q15A

Concept: Head injury / concussion - type of fall

Question Text: How did you fall?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_15 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
While doing physical activity	01	150	72,500	0.2
Going up or down stairs	02	50	29,500	0.1
Slipped or stumbled while walking	03	200	69,500	0.2
Getting into or out of furniture	04	0	7,500	0.0
From an elevated position	05	50	13,000	0.0
Due to health problems	06	50	30,500	0.1

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Other	07	150	72,500	0.2
Valid skip	96	64,250	32,521,000	98.5
Not stated	99	400	190,500	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_20 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 365

Question Name: INJ_Q20

Concept: Head injury / concussion - consulted health care professional

Question Text: In the 48 hours following your head injury or concussion, did you consult a health care professional?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_05A = 1 and (INJ_05AA = (1:95) or INJ_05AA = NON-RESPONSE)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	750	355,500	1.1
No	2	450	206,000	0.6
Valid skip	6	63,750	32,259,000	97.7
Not stated	9	400	186,000	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_20A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 366

Question Name: INJ_Q20A

Concept: Head injury / concussion - health professional - place

Question Text: Where did you go to consult this health professional?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_20 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Doctor's office or clinic	1	200	100,000	0.3
Hospital emergency room	2	500	227,500	0.7
Chiropractor or physiotherapist's office	3	0	8,000	0.0
Other	4	50	15,500	0.0
Valid skip	6	64,150	32,464,500	98.4
Not stated	9	400	190,000	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_25 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 367

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Name: INJ_Q25
Concept: Head injury / concussion - admitted to hospital overnight
Question Text: Were you admitted to a hospital overnight because of this injury?
Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_05A = 1 and (INJ_05AA = (1:95) or INJ_05AA = NON-RESPONSE)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	150	61,000	0.2
No	2	1,050	500,500	1.5
Valid skip	6	63,750	32,259,000	97.7
Not stated	9	400	186,000	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_30 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 368

Question Name: INJ_Q30
Concept: Broken / fractured bone - activity performed
Question Text: What were you doing when your broken or fractured bone occurred?
Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_05B = 1 and (INJ_05BA = (1:95) or INJ_05BA = NON-RESPONSE)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Riding a bike	01	100	46,000	0.1
Sports or physical activity	02	400	239,500	0.7
Household chores, outdoor yard maintenance or unpaid work	03	550	196,500	0.6
Riding or driving a motor vehicle	04	100	42,500	0.1
Working at a paid job or business	05	150	98,000	0.3
Other	06	800	366,500	1.1
Valid skip	96	62,750	31,813,500	96.4
Not stated	99	450	203,500	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_35 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 370

Question Name: INJ_Q35
Concept: Broken / fractured bone - body part
Question Text: Which part of the body was injured?

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_05B = 1 and (INJ_05BA = (1:95) or INJ_05BA = NON-RESPONSE)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Multiple body parts	01	100	26,500	0.1
Head or neck	02	50	20,000	0.1
Shoulder or upper arm	03	150	78,000	0.2
Elbow or lower arm	04	100	54,000	0.2
Wrist or hand	05	400	192,500	0.6
Hip or thigh	06	100	40,000	0.1
Knee or lower leg	07	150	60,500	0.2
Ankle or foot	08	500	242,500	0.7
Back or spine	09	100	54,000	0.2
Chest	10	100	45,500	0.1
Abdomen or pelvis	11	50	15,000	0.0
Other	12	300	148,500	0.5
Valid skip	96	62,750	31,813,500	96.4
Not stated	99	450	214,500	0.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_40 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 372

Question Name: INJ_Q40

Concept: Broken / fractured bone - result of a fall

Question Text: Was your broken or fractured bone the result of a fall?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_30 = (2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,300	567,500	1.7
No	2	650	330,000	1.0
Valid skip	6	62,900	31,902,500	96.7
Not stated	9	450	206,000	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_40A **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 373

Question Name: INJ_Q40A

Concept: Broken / fractured bone - type of fall

Question Text: How did you fall?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_40 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
While doing physical activity	01	250	152,500	0.5
Going up or down stairs	02	150	74,000	0.2
Slipped or stumbled while walking	03	500	176,500	0.5
Getting into or out of furniture	04	50	12,000	0.0
From an elevated position	05	50	30,000	0.1
Due to health problems	06	50	15,500	0.0
Other	07	250	105,500	0.3
Valid skip	96	63,600	32,232,000	97.7
Not stated	99	450	208,000	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_45 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 375

Question Name: INJ_Q45

Concept: Broken / fractured bone - consulted health care professional

Question Text: In the 48 hours following your broken or fractured bone, did you consult a health care professional?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_05B = 1 and (INJ_05BA = (1:95) or INJ_05BA = NON-RESPONSE)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,600	736,500	2.2
No	2	550	255,500	0.8
Valid skip	6	62,750	31,813,500	96.4
Not stated	9	450	200,500	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_45A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 376

Question Name: INJ_Q45A

Concept: Broken / fractured bone - health professional - place

Question Text: Where did you go to consult this health professional?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_45 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Doctor's office or clinic	1	250	123,000	0.4
Hospital emergency room	2	1,200	554,500	1.7
Other	3	50	40,000	0.1
Valid skip	6	63,300	32,069,000	97.2

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	500	220,000	0.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_50 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 377

Question Name: INJ_Q50

Concept: Broken / fractured bone - admitted to hospital overnight

Question Text: Were you admitted to a hospital overnight because of this injury?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_05B = 1 and (INJ_05BA = (1:95) or INJ_05BA = NON-RESPONSE)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	350	146,000	0.4
No	2	1,750	846,000	2.6
Valid skip	6	62,750	31,813,500	96.4
Not stated	9	450	200,000	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_55 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 378

Question Name: INJ_Q55

Concept: Cut / puncture - activity performed

Question Text: What were you doing when your serious cut or puncture occurred?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_05C = 1 and (INJ_05CA = (1:95) or INJ_05CA = NON-RESPONSE)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Riding a bike	01	50	22,000	0.1
Sports or physical activity	02	100	60,500	0.2
Household chores, outdoor yard maintenance or unpaid work	03	500	235,000	0.7
Riding or driving a motor vehicle	04	50	14,500	0.0
Working at a paid job or business	05	250	181,500	0.5
Other	06	500	232,000	0.7
Valid skip	96	63,500	32,064,500	97.1
Not stated	99	400	196,000	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_60 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 380

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Name: INJ_Q60
Concept: Cut / puncture - body part
Question Text: Which part of the body was injured?
Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_05C = 1 and (INJ_05CA = (1:95) or INJ_05CA = NON-RESPONSE)
Note:
Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Multiple body parts	01	50	27,500	0.1
Head or neck	02	150	82,000	0.2
Shoulder or upper arm	03	50	24,000	0.1
Elbow or lower arm	04	100	46,000	0.1
Wrist or hand	05	550	311,500	0.9
Hip or thigh	06	50	27,500	0.1
Knee or lower leg	07	150	79,500	0.2
Ankle or foot	08	100	53,000	0.2
Back or spine	09	0	3,500	0.0
Chest	10	0	2,000	0.0
Abdomen or pelvis	11	50	21,000	0.1
Other	12	100	59,500	0.2
Valid skip	96	63,500	32,064,500	97.1
Not stated	99	400	204,500	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_65 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 382
Question Name: INJ_Q65
Concept: Cut / puncture - result of a fall
Question Text: Was your serious cut or puncture the result of a fall?
Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_55 = (2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12)
Note:
Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	300	145,000	0.4
No	2	1,000	564,000	1.7
Valid skip	6	63,550	32,101,000	97.3
Not stated	9	400	196,000	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_70 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 383
Question Name: INJ_Q70
Concept: Cut / puncture - consulted health care professional

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Text: In the 48 hours following your serious cut or puncture, did you consult a health care professional?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_05C = 1 and (INJ_05CA = (1:95) or INJ_05CA = NON-RESPONSE)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	900	470,000	1.4
No	2	500	274,500	0.8
Valid skip	6	63,500	32,064,500	97.1
Not stated	9	400	196,500	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_70A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 384

Question Name: INJ_Q70A

Concept: Cut / puncture - health professional - place

Question Text: Where did you go to consult this health professional?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_70 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Doctor's office or clinic	1	150	89,500	0.3
Hospital emergency room	2	650	339,000	1.0
Other	3	50	36,500	0.1
Valid skip	6	63,950	32,339,500	98.0
Not stated	9	450	202,000	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_75 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 385

Question Name: INJ_Q75

Concept: Cut / puncture - admitted to hospital overnight

Question Text: Were you admitted to a hospital overnight because of this injury?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_05C = 1 and (INJ_05CA = (1:95) or INJ_05CA = NON-RESPONSE)

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	53,000	0.2
No	2	1,300	691,500	2.1
Valid skip	6	63,500	32,064,500	97.1
Not stated	9	400	196,500	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOOHM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 386

Question Name:

Concept: Oral health - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: OHM_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 387

Question Name: OHM_Q05

Concept: Perceived oral health

Question Text: In general, how would you rate the health of your mouth?

Universe: Respondents with DOOHM = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	1	13,950	7,478,000	22.7
Very good	2	24,150	12,098,500	36.7
Good	3	19,000	9,496,500	28.8
Fair	4	6,000	2,876,000	8.7
Poor	5	2,100	1,022,000	3.1
Not stated	9	100	35,000	0.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: OHM_10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 388

Question Name: OHM_Q10

Concept: Has at least one of own teeth

Question Text: Do you have at least one of your own teeth?

Universe: Respondents aged 20 and over with DOOHM = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	55,300	27,641,500	83.7
No	2	4,900	1,675,000	5.1
Valid skip	6	4,450	3,257,000	9.9
Not stated	9	600	433,000	1.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: OHM_15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 389

Question Name: OHM_Q15

Concept: Persistent / on-going mouth pain - frequency - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, how often have you had any persistent or on-going mouth pain?

Universe: Respondents with DOOHM = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often	1	2,050	1,002,500	3.0
Sometimes	2	6,950	3,542,500	10.7
Rarely	3	16,050	7,716,000	23.4
Never	4	40,100	20,703,500	62.7
Not stated	9	100	42,000	0.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOOHM3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 390

Question Name:

Concept: Oral Health 3 - Incusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: OHM3_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 391

Question Name: OHM3_Q05

Concept: Visit dental professional - frequency

Question Text: How often do you usually see a dental professional?

Universe: Respondents with DOOHM3 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
More than once a year for check-ups or treatments	1	26,450	13,689,000	41.5
About once a year for check-ups or treatments	2	18,800	9,856,000	29.9
Less than once a year for check-ups or treatments	3	7,050	3,513,000	10.6
Only for emergency care	4	9,050	4,221,500	12.8
Never	5	3,800	1,660,500	5.0
Not stated	9	100	65,500	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: OHM3_10 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 392

Question Name: OHM3_Q10

Concept: Visited dental professional - last time

Question Text: When was the last time you saw a dental professional?

Universe: Respondents who answered OHM3_05 <> 5

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than a year ago	01	42,050	21,477,500	65.1
1 year to less than 2 years ago	02	7,750	4,226,000	12.8
2 years to less than 3 years ago	03	4,400	2,305,000	7.0
3 years to less than 4 years ago	04	2,200	1,132,500	3.4
4 years to less than 5 years ago	05	1,100	481,500	1.5
5 or more years ago	06	3,700	1,580,000	4.8
Valid skip	96	3,800	1,660,500	5.0
Not stated	99	250	142,500	0.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: OHM3_15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 394

Question Name: OHM3_Q15

Concept: Avoided going to a dental professional due to cost - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you avoided going to a dental professional for your dental care due to the cost?

Universe: Respondents with DOOHM3 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	15,250	7,755,500	23.5
No	2	49,900	25,179,000	76.3
Not stated	9	150	71,500	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: OHM3_18 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 395

Question Name: OHM3_Q18

Concept: Avoided having recommended dental treatment due to cost - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you avoided having any of recommended dental treatment because of the cost?

Universe: Respondents with DOOHM3 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	13,250	6,607,000	20.0
No	2	51,850	26,299,000	79.7
Not stated	9	200	100,500	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: OHM3_20A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 396

Question Name: OHM3_Q20

Concept: Type dental treatment avoided due to cost - check-ups / cleanings

Question Text: What types of dental treatment did you avoid due to cost?
- Check-ups and cleanings

Universe: Respondent who answered OHM3_18 = 1

Note:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,150	3,508,000	10.6
No	2	6,050	3,099,000	9.4
Valid skip	6	51,850	26,299,000	79.7
Not stated	9	200	100,500	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: OHM3_20B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 397

Question Name:

Concept: Type dental treatment avoided due to cost - fillings

Question Text: What types of dental treatment did you avoid due to cost?
- Fillings

Universe: Respondent who answered OHM3_18 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,100	2,123,500	6.4
No	2	9,150	4,483,500	13.6
Valid skip	6	51,850	26,299,000	79.7
Not stated	9	200	100,500	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: OHM3_20C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 398

Question Name:

Concept: Type dental treatment avoided due to cost - root canal treatment

Question Text: What types of dental treatment did you avoid due to cost?
- Root canal treatment

Universe: Respondent who answered OHM3_18 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,550	1,399,500	4.2
No	2	10,700	5,207,500	15.8
Valid skip	6	51,850	26,299,000	79.7
Not stated	9	200	100,500	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: OHM3_20D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 399

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Name:

Concept: Type dental treatment avoided due to cost - tooth extraction

Question Text: What types of dental treatment did you avoid due to cost?
 - Tooth extraction

Universe: Respondent who answered OHM3_18 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,450	1,311,500	4.0
No	2	10,800	5,295,500	16.0
Valid skip	6	51,850	26,299,000	79.7
Not stated	9	200	100,500	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: OHM3_20E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 400

Question Name:

Concept: Type dental treatment avoided due to cost - tooth replacement

Question Text: What types of dental treatment did you avoid due to cost?
 - Tooth replacement or tooth reconstruction

Universe: Respondent who answered OHM3_18 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,200	2,757,500	8.4
No	2	7,050	3,849,500	11.7
Valid skip	6	51,850	26,299,000	79.7
Not stated	9	200	100,500	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: OHM3_20F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 401

Question Name:

Concept: Type dental treatment avoided due to cost - no response provided

Question Text: What types of dental treatment did you avoid due to cost?
 - No response provided

Universe: Respondent who answered OHM3_18 = 1

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
 12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
 November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	300	183,500	0.6
No	2	12,950	6,423,500	19.5
Valid skip	6	51,850	26,299,000	79.7
Not stated	9	200	100,500	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: OHM3_45 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 402

Question Name: OHM3_Q45

Concept: Insurance - dental expenses - all / part cost coverage

Question Text: Are all or part of your dental expenses covered by any insurance plan or government program?

Universe: Respondents with DOOHM3 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	37,150	19,989,500	60.6
No	2	25,500	11,427,500	34.6
Don't know	3	2,550	1,533,000	4.6
Not stated	9	150	56,000	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: OHM3_50A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 403

Question Name: OHM3_Q50

Concept: Type of dental insurance - employer

Question Text: What type of insurance plan or program?
- A plan through an employer

Universe: Respondent who answered OHM3_45 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	28,950	16,021,500	48.5
No	2	8,200	3,968,000	12.0
Valid skip	6	25,500	11,427,500	34.6
Not stated	9	2,650	1,589,000	4.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: OHM3_50B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 404

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance dental - private plan

Question Text: What type of insurance plan or program?
 - A private plan

Universe: Respondent who answered OHM3_45 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,100	1,768,000	5.4
No	2	33,050	18,221,500	55.2
Valid skip	6	25,500	11,427,500	34.6
Not stated	9	2,650	1,589,000	4.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: OHM3_50C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 405

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance dental - government paid plan

Question Text: What type of insurance plan or program?
 - A government paid plan

Universe: Respondent who answered OHM3_45 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,800	1,700,000	5.2
No	2	33,350	18,289,000	55.4
Valid skip	6	25,500	11,427,500	34.6
Not stated	9	2,650	1,589,000	4.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: OHM3_50D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 406

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance dental - college or university

Question Text: What type of insurance plan or program?
 - A plan through college or univesity

Universe: Respondent who answered OHM3_45 = 1

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	550	552,500	1.7
No	2	36,600	19,436,500	58.9
Valid skip	6	25,500	11,427,500	34.6
Not stated	9	2,650	1,589,000	4.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: OHM3_50E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 407

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance dental - don't know

Question Text: What type of insurance plan or program?
- Don't know

Universe: Respondent who answered OHM3_45 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	850	540,000	1.6
No	2	36,300	19,449,500	58.9
Valid skip	6	25,500	11,427,500	34.6
Not stated	9	2,650	1,589,000	4.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOUPE **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 408

Question Name:

Concept: Use of protective equipment - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 409

Question Name: UPE_Q05

Concept: Bicycling - 12 mo

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you participated in any of these activities?
- Bicycling

Universe: Respondents with DOUPE = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question UPE_Q05 category # 1

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	22,000	12,445,000	37.7
No	2	42,750	20,148,000	61.0
Not stated	9	550	413,500	1.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 410

Question Name: UPE_Q10

Concept: Bicycling - helmet - frequency

Question Text: When riding a bicycle, how often do you wear a helmet?

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	11,500	6,051,500	18.3
Most of the time	2	3,400	2,107,000	6.4
Rarely	3	2,450	1,475,500	4.5
Never	4	4,550	2,795,000	8.5
Valid skip	6	42,750	20,148,000	61.0
Not stated	9	600	429,000	1.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 411

Question Name:

Concept: Rollerblading - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you participated in any of these activities?
- Rollerblading

Universe: Respondents with DOUPE = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question UPE_Q05 category # 2

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,700	1,938,500	5.9
No	2	62,050	30,654,000	92.9

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	550	413,500	1.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_20 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 412

Question Name: UPE_Q20

Concept: Rollerblading - helmet - frequency

Question Text: When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear the following equipment?
A helmet

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_15 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	1,100	785,500	2.4
Most of the time	2	300	206,500	0.6
Rarely	3	300	184,500	0.6
Never	4	1,000	756,500	2.3
Valid skip	6	62,050	30,654,000	92.9
Not stated	9	550	419,000	1.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_25 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 413

Question Name: UPE_Q25

Concept: Rollerblading - wrist protectors - frequency

Question Text: When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear the following equipment?
Wrist guards or wrist protectors

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_15 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	550	376,000	1.1
Most of the time	2	150	107,500	0.3
Rarely	3	200	138,000	0.4
Never	4	1,750	1,291,000	3.9
Valid skip	6	62,050	30,654,000	92.9
Not stated	9	600	440,000	1.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_30 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 414

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Name: UPE_Q30

Concept: Rollerblading - elbow pads - frequency

Question Text: When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear the following equipment?
Elbow pads

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_15 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	400	267,000	0.8
Most of the time	2	150	113,500	0.3
Rarely	3	200	144,000	0.4
Never	4	1,900	1,377,000	4.2
Valid skip	6	62,050	30,654,000	92.9
Not stated	9	600	450,500	1.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_35 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 415

Question Name: UPE_Q35

Concept: Rollerblading - knee pads - frequency

Question Text: When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear the following equipment?
Knee pads

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_15 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	450	314,500	1.0
Most of the time	2	150	135,500	0.4
Rarely	3	200	135,500	0.4
Never	4	1,800	1,318,500	4.0
Valid skip	6	62,050	30,654,000	92.9
Not stated	9	600	448,000	1.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_40A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 416

Question Name:

Concept: Downhill skiing - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you participated in any of these activities?
- Downhill skiing

Universe: Respondents with DOUPE = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question UPE_Q05 category # 3

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,600	2,833,000	8.6
No	2	60,100	29,760,000	90.2
Not stated	9	550	413,500	1.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_45 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 417

Question Name: UPE_Q45

Concept: Downhill skiing - helmet - frequency

Question Text: When downhill skiing, how often do you wear a helmet?

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_40A = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	3,950	2,438,000	7.4
Most of the time	2	200	107,000	0.3
Rarely	3	100	61,500	0.2
Never	4	400	222,000	0.7
Valid skip	6	60,100	29,760,000	90.2
Not stated	9	550	417,500	1.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_40B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 418

Question Name:

Concept: Snowboarding - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you participated in any of these activities?
- Snowboarding

Universe: Respondents with DOUPE = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question UPE_Q05 category # 4

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,000	1,402,000	4.2
No	2	62,750	31,191,000	94.5
Not stated	9	550	413,500	1.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: UPE_50 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 419

Question Name: UPE_Q50

Concept: Snowboarding - helmet - frequency

Question Text: When snowboarding, how often do you wear the following equipment?
A helmet

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_40B = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	1,650	1,182,000	3.6
Most of the time	2	100	68,500	0.2
Rarely	3	50	40,000	0.1
Never	4	150	107,000	0.3
Valid skip	6	62,750	31,191,000	94.5
Not stated	9	550	417,500	1.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_55 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 420

Question Name: UPE_Q55

Concept: Snowboarding - wrist protectors - frequency

Question Text: When snowboarding, how often do you wear the following equipment?
Wrist guards or wrist protectors

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_40B = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	200	163,000	0.5
Most of the time	2	50	30,000	0.1
Rarely	3	100	67,500	0.2
Never	4	1,600	1,120,500	3.4
Valid skip	6	62,750	31,191,000	94.5
Not stated	9	600	434,000	1.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_60A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 421

Question Name:

Concept: Skateboarding - 12 mo

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you participated in any of these activities?
- Skateboarding

Universe: Respondents with DOUPE = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question UPE_Q05 category # 5

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,650	1,307,500	4.0
No	2	63,100	31,285,000	94.8
Not stated	9	550	413,500	1.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_65 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 422

Question Name: UPE_Q65

Concept: Skateboarding - helmet - frequency

Question Text: When skateboarding, how often do you wear the following equipment?
A helmet

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_60A = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	500	367,500	1.1
Most of the time	2	200	133,000	0.4
Rarely	3	200	152,500	0.5
Never	4	750	646,000	2.0
Valid skip	6	63,100	31,285,000	94.8
Not stated	9	550	421,500	1.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_70 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 423

Question Name: UPE_Q70

Concept: Skateboarding - wrist protectors - frequency

Question Text: When skateboarding, how often do you wear the following equipment?
Wrist guards or wrist protectors

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_60A = 1

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	150	100,000	0.3
Most of the time	2	100	62,500	0.2
Rarely	3	150	128,000	0.4
Never	4	1,250	1,004,000	3.0
Valid skip	6	63,100	31,285,000	94.8
Not stated	9	550	426,000	1.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_75 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 424

Question Name: UPE_Q75

Concept: Skateboarding - elbow pads - frequency

Question Text: When skateboarding, how often do you wear the following equipment?
Elbow pads

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_60A = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	100	88,000	0.3
Most of the time	2	100	57,000	0.2
Rarely	3	150	124,000	0.4
Never	4	1,250	1,022,500	3.1
Valid skip	6	63,100	31,285,000	94.8
Not stated	9	600	429,000	1.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_80 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 425

Question Name:

Concept: Ice hockey - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you participated in any of these activities?
- Playing ice hockey

Universe: Respondents with DOUPE = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question UPE_Q05 category # 6

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,050	2,577,000	7.8
No	2	60,650	30,016,000	90.9
Not stated	9	550	413,500	1.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: UPE_85 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 426

Question Name: UPE_Q85

Concept: Ice hockey - mouth guard - frequency

Question Text: When playing ice hockey, how often do you wear a mouth guard?

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_80 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	700	486,500	1.5
Most of the time	2	300	192,000	0.6
Rarely	3	350	221,000	0.7
Never	4	2,700	1,665,000	5.0
Valid skip	6	60,650	30,016,000	90.9
Not stated	9	550	425,500	1.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOCSS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 427

Question Name:

Concept: Current smoking status - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CSS_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 428

Question Name: CSS_Q05

Concept: Smoked a whole cigarette - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?

Universe: Respondents with DOCSS = 1

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	33,600	14,747,000	44.7
No	2	31,650	18,226,000	55.2
Not stated	9	100	33,000	0.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CSS_10 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 429

Question Name: CSS_Q10

Concept: Smoked first whole cigarette - Age

Question Text: How old were you when you smoked your first whole cigarette?

Universe: Respondents who answered CSS_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age in years	001 - 077	33,150	14,550,500	44.1
Valid skip	996	31,650	18,226,000	55.2
Not stated	999	500	229,500	0.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CSS_15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 432

Question Name: CSS_Q15

Concept: Smoked more than 100 cigarettes - lifetime

Question Text: Have you smoked more than 100 cigarettes (about 4 packs) in your life?

Universe: Respondents who answered CSS_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	26,300	10,895,500	33.0
No	2	7,200	3,826,000	11.6
Valid skip	6	31,650	18,226,000	55.2
Not stated	9	150	58,500	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CSS_20 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 433

Question Name: CSS_Q20

Concept: Smoked - frequency - 30 d

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
 12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
 November 2023

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how often did you smoke cigarettes?

Universe: Respondents who answered CSS_15 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Every day	1	6,450	2,981,500	9.0
Less than 1X / day, but at least 1X / week	2	800	459,500	1.4
Less than 1X / week, but at least 1X in the past month	3	600	365,000	1.1
Not at all	4	18,450	7,078,500	21.4
Valid skip	6	38,850	22,052,000	66.8
Not stated	9	150	69,000	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CSS_25 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 434

Question Name: CSS_Q25

Concept: Num of cigarettes smoked daily (daily smoker)

Question Text: How many cigarettes do you usually smoke each day?

Universe: Respondents who answered CSS_20 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of cigarettes	000 - 099	6,400	2,963,000	9.0
Valid skip	996	58,650	29,955,000	90.8
Not stated	999	200	88,000	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CSS_35 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 437

Question Name: CSS_Q35

Concept: Smoked 1 cigarette or more (occasional smoker) - Num of days - 30 d

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how many days have you smoked one or more cigarettes?

Universe: Respondents who answered CSS_20 = (2, 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of days	00 - 31	1,350	806,500	2.4
Valid skip	96	63,750	32,112,500	97.3
Not stated	99	200	87,000	0.3

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CSS_30 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 439

Question Name: CSS_Q30

Concept: Num of cigarettes smoked daily (occasional smoker)

Question Text: On the days that you do smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?

Universe: Respondents who answered CSS_20 = (2, 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of cigarettes	000 - 060	1,350	807,500	2.4
Valid skip	996	63,750	32,112,500	97.3
Not stated	999	200	86,000	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CSS_40 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 442

Question Name: CSS_Q40

Concept: Made serious attempt to stop smoking - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you made a serious attempt to stop smoking cigarettes, even if you stopped for less than a day?

Universe: Respondents who answered CSS_20 = (1, 2, 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,800	1,883,500	5.7
No	2	4,050	1,914,500	5.8
Valid skip	6	57,300	29,130,500	88.3
Not stated	9	200	77,500	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOSPU **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 443

Question Name:

Concept: Smoking - past use - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 444

Question Name: SPU_Q05

Concept: Smoked daily - lifetime (occasional / former smoker)

Question Text: Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?

Universe: Respondents with DOSPU = 1 and ((CSS_20 = (2, 3)) or (CSS_20 = 4 and CCS_15 = 1))

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	17,600	6,835,000	20.7
No	2	2,150	1,056,000	3.2
Valid skip	6	45,500	25,103,000	76.1
Not stated	9	50	12,000	0.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_10A **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 445

Question Name: SPU_Q10A

Concept: Stopped smoking - month (former occasional smoker)

Question Text: When did you stop smoking?
- month

Universe: Respondents who answered SPU_05 = 2 and (CSS_20 = 4 and CCS_15 = 1)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
January	01	300	122,000	0.4
February	02	50	27,500	0.1
March	03	100	27,000	0.1
April	04	50	31,000	0.1
May	05	100	35,500	0.1
June	06	150	46,500	0.1
July	07	100	40,000	0.1
August	08	50	42,000	0.1

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
September	09	100	46,500	0.1
October	10	50	25,000	0.1
November	11	50	24,000	0.1
December	12	50	28,500	0.1
Valid skip	96	63,500	32,200,000	97.6
Not stated	99	650	311,000	0.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_10B **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 447

Question Name: SPU_Q10B

Concept: Stopped smoking - year (former occasional smoker)

Question Text: When did you stop smoking?
- year

Universe: Respondents who answered SPU_05 = 2 and (CSS_20 = 4 and CCS_15 = 1)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Year	1945 - 2022	1,650	749,000	2.3
Valid skip	9996	63,500	32,200,000	97.6
Not stated	9999	150	57,000	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_15 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 451

Question Name: SPU_Q15

Concept: Began smoking daily - age (daily / former daily smoker)

Question Text: At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe: Respondents who answered CSS_20 = 1 or SPU_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age in years	001 - 077	23,750	9,675,000	29.3
Valid skip	996	41,200	23,179,500	70.2
Not stated	999	350	152,000	0.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_20 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 454

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Name: SPU_Q20
Concept: Num of cigarettes smoked daily (former daily smoker)
Question Text: When you smoked every day, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?
Universe: Respondents who answered SPU_05 = 1
Note:
Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of cigarettes	000 - 099	17,250	6,692,000	20.3
Valid skip	996	47,650	26,161,000	79.3
Not stated	999	400	153,000	0.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_25A **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 457
Question Name: SPU_Q25A
Concept: Stopped smoking daily - month (former daily smoker)
Question Text: When did you stop smoking daily?
- month
Universe: Respondents who answered SPU_05 = 1
Note:
Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
January	01	2,700	984,500	3.0
February	02	950	357,000	1.1
March	03	1,050	362,000	1.1
April	04	1,050	369,000	1.1
May	05	1,000	353,000	1.1
June	06	1,400	550,000	1.7
July	07	1,050	423,000	1.3
August	08	850	321,500	1.0
September	09	1,200	443,500	1.3
October	10	900	341,000	1.0
November	11	650	283,500	0.9
December	12	750	292,000	0.9
Valid skip	96	47,650	26,161,000	79.3
Not stated	99	4,050	1,764,500	5.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_25B **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 459
Question Name: SPU_Q25B
Concept: Stopped smoking daily - year (former daily smoker)

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Text: When did you stop smoking daily?
- year

Universe: Respondents who answered SPU_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Year	1940 - 2022	17,250	6,654,500	20.2
Valid skip	9996	47,650	26,161,000	79.3
Not stated	9999	400	190,000	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_30 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 463

Question Name: SPU_Q30

Concept: Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)

Question Text: Was that when you completely quit smoking?

Universe: Respondents who answered SPU_05 = 1 and (CSS_20 = 4 and CSS_15 = 1)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	16,000	5,998,500	18.2
No	2	550	243,000	0.7
Valid skip	6	48,650	26,724,000	81.0
Not stated	9	100	40,500	0.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_35A **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 464

Question Name: SPU_Q35A

Concept: Quit smoking completely - month (former daily smoker)

Question Text: When did you stop completely?
- month

Universe: Respondents who answered SPU_30 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
January	01	50	25,000	0.1
February	02	0	7,000	0.0
March	03	0	7,500	0.0
April	04	50	12,500	0.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
May	05	50	9,000	0.0
June	06	50	15,000	0.0
July	07	50	13,000	0.0
August	08	50	15,000	0.0
September	09	50	15,500	0.0
October	10	50	15,500	0.0
November	11	0	10,000	0.0
December	12	0	10,000	0.0
Valid skip	96	64,650	32,722,500	99.1
Not stated	99	250	128,500	0.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_35B **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 466

Question Name: SPU_Q35B

Concept: Quit smoking completely - year (former daily smoker)

Question Text: When did you stop completely?
- year

Universe: Respondents who answered SPU_30 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Year	1960 - 2022	500	216,500	0.7
Valid skip	9996	64,650	32,722,500	99.1
Not stated	9999	150	67,000	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: SMKDVSTY **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 470

Question Name:

Concept: Smoking status (type 2) - traditional definition - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from CSS_05, CSS_15, CSS_20, SPU_05

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Current daily smoker	01	6,450	2,981,500	9.0
Current occasional smoker	02	1,350	822,500	2.5
Former daily smoker (non-smoker now)	03	16,650	6,272,500	19.0
Former occasional smoker (non-smoker now)	04	1,750	796,500	2.4
Experimental smoker (>1 cig, <100 cig)	05	7,200	3,826,000	11.6

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Lifetime abstainer (never smoked a whole cigarette)	06	31,650	18,226,000	55.2
Not stated	99	200	81,000	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: SMKDVYCS **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 472

Question Name:

Concept: Num of years respondent has smoked daily - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, CSS_20, SPU_15

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of years respondent has smoked daily	000 - 106	6,350	2,939,500	8.9
Valid skip	996	58,650	29,955,000	90.8
Not stated	999	250	111,000	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: SMKDVSTP **Length:** 6.2 **Position:** 475

Question Name:

Concept: Num of years since respondent stopped smoking completely - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from SMKDVSTY, ADM_MOI, ADM_YOI, SPU_05, SPU_10A, SPU_10B, SPU_25A, SPU_25B, SPU_30, SPU_35A, SPU_35B

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of years respondent stopped smoking completely	000.00 - 082.00	17,950	6,868,500	20.8
Valid skip	999.96	46,700	25,856,500	78.3
Not stated	999.99	700	281,000	0.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOECV **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 481

Question Name:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Concept: Electronic cigarettes and vaping - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: ECV_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 482

Question Name: ECV_Q05

Concept: Tried e-cigarette / vaping device - life

Question Text: Have you ever tried an e-cigarette or vaping device?

Universe: Respondents with DOECV = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9,400	6,132,000	18.6
No	2	55,750	26,765,500	81.1
Not stated	9	150	108,500	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: ECV_10 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 483

Question Name: ECV_Q10

Concept: Tried e-cigarette / vaping device - age

Question Text: At what age did you first use an e-cigarette or vaping device?

Universe: Respondents who answered ECV_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age in years	002 - 085	9,200	6,012,500	18.2
Valid skip	996	55,750	26,765,500	81.1
Not stated	999	350	228,000	0.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: ECV_15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 486

Question Name: ECV_Q15

Concept: Used e-cigarette / vaping device - freq - 30 d

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how often did you use an e-cigarette or vaping device?

Universe: Respondents who answered ECV_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Every day	1	1,250	793,000	2.4
Almost every day	2	350	221,000	0.7
At least once a week	3	500	322,500	1.0
At least once in the past month	4	850	556,500	1.7
Never	5	6,450	4,230,000	12.8
Valid skip	6	55,750	26,765,500	81.1
Not stated	9	150	118,000	0.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: ECV_20 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 487

Question Name: ECV_Q20

Concept: Used e-cigarette - llast time - nicotine

Question Text: The last time you used an e-cigarette, did it contain nicotine?

Universe: Respondents who answered ECV_15 = (1, 2, 3, 4)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,400	1,551,000	4.7
No	2	500	336,500	1.0
Valid skip	6	62,200	30,995,500	93.9
Not stated	9	150	123,000	0.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: ECVDVSMK **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 488

Question Name:

Concept: E-Cigarette / vaping device and cigarette use - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Note:

Source: Derived from ECV_05, ECV_10, ECV2_15, CSS_05, CSS_10

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Tried e-cigarette/vaping device first	1	350	320,000	1.0
Tried cigarette first	2	6,850	4,068,500	12.3
Only tried e-cigarette/vaping device	3	1,950	1,601,000	4.9
Only tried cigarette	4	25,750	10,058,000	30.5
Never tried an e-cigarette/vaping device or cigarette	5	29,600	16,520,000	50.1
Not stated	9	800	438,000	1.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOECV2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 489

Question Name:

Concept: Electronic cigarette and vaping 2 - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: ECV2_05A **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 490

Question Name: ECV2_Q05A

Concept: Vape - e-liquid with nicotine - num of days - 30 d

Question Text: During the past 30 days, on how many days did you vape the following products?
An e-liquid with nicotine

Universe: Respondents with DOECV2 = 1 and who answered ECV_05 = 1 and ECV_15 = (1, 2, 3, 4)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of days	00 - 30	2,700	1,779,000	5.4
Valid skip	96	62,200	30,995,500	93.9
Not stated	99	350	231,500	0.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: ECV2_05B **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 492

Question Name: ECV2_Q05B

Concept: Vape - e-liquid without nicotine - num of days - 30 d

Question Text: During the past 30 days, on how many days did you vape the following products?
An e-liquid without nicotine

Universe: Respondents with DOECV2 = 1 and who answered ECV_05 = 1 and ECV_15 = (1, 2, 3, 4)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of days	00 - 30	2,250	1,547,500	4.7
Valid skip	96	62,200	30,995,500	93.9
Not stated	99	850	463,000	1.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: ECV2_05C **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 494

Question Name: ECV2_Q05C

Concept: Vape - e-liquid unkown content- num of days - 30 d

Question Text: During the past 30 days, on how many days did you vape the following products?
An e-liquid but you did not know what it contained

Universe: Respondents with DOECV2 = 1 and who answered ECV_05 = 1 and ECV_15 = (1, 2, 3, 4)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of days	00 - 30	2,150	1,502,500	4.6
Valid skip	96	62,200	30,995,500	93.9
Not stated	99	950	508,000	1.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: ECV2_10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 496

Question Name: ECV2_Q10

Concept: Tried to quit smoking with e-cigarette / vaping device - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you try to quit smoking cigarettes by switching to a vaping device or an e-cigarette?

Universe: Respondents with DOECV2 = 1 and who answered (CCS_20 = (1, 2, 3) or (CSS_20 = 4 and CSS_15 = 1))

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,300	770,000	2.3
No	2	4,900	2,714,000	8.2
Valid skip	6	58,900	29,401,500	89.1
Not stated	9	150	120,500	0.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: ECV2_15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 497

Question Name: ECV2_Q15

Concept: Tried first - e-cigarette / vaping device or cigarette

Question Text: Which did you try first, an e-cigarette or vaping device or a cigarette?

Universe: Respondents with DOECV2 = 1 and who answered CSS_10 < 996 and ECV_10 < 996

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
E-cigarette or vaping device	1	350	320,000	1.0
Cigarette	2	6,900	4,084,500	12.4
Valid skip	6	57,800	28,471,500	86.3
Not stated	9	250	130,500	0.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOALC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 498

Question Name:

Concept: Alcohol use - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: ALC_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 499

Question Name: ALC_Q05

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Concept: Had a drink - lifetime
Question Text: Have you ever had a drink in your lifetime?
Universe: Respondents with DOALC = 1
Note:
Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	58,800	28,083,000	85.1
No	2	6,350	4,837,000	14.7
Not stated	9	150	86,500	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: ALC_10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 500
Question Name: ALC_Q10
Concept: Drank alcohol - 12 mo
Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?
Universe: Respondents who answered ALC_05 = 1
Note:
Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	48,700	23,819,500	72.2
No	2	10,050	4,232,000	12.8
Valid skip	6	6,350	4,837,000	14.7
Not stated	9	200	117,500	0.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: ALC_15 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 501
Question Name: ALC_Q15
Concept: Drank alcohol - frequency - 12 mo
Question Text: In the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?
Universe: Respondents who answered ALC_10 = 1
Note:
Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than once a month	01	12,550	6,099,500	18.5
Once a month	02	5,050	2,816,500	8.5
2 to 3 times a month	03	7,650	3,948,500	12.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: DOPRM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 506

Question Name:

Concept: Medication use - pain relievers - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: PRM_10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 507

Question Name: PRM_Q10

Concept: Taken pain relievers - codeine products - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you taken any codeine products?

Universe: Respondents with DOPRM = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9,350	4,209,000	12.8
No	2	55,150	28,217,000	85.5
Not stated	9	800	580,500	1.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: PRM_15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 508

Question Name: PRM_Q15

Concept: Taken pain relievers - oxycodone products - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you taken any oxycodone products?

Universe: Respondents with DOPRM = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,300	661,500	2.0
No	2	63,050	31,718,000	96.1
Not stated	9	950	626,500	1.9

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: PRM_20 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 509
Question Name: PRM_Q20
Concept: Taken pain relievers - fentanyl products - 12 mo
Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you taken any fentanyl products?
Universe: Respondents with DOPRM = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)
Note:
Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	450	267,500	0.8
No	2	63,750	32,028,500	97.0
Not stated	9	1,100	710,000	2.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: PRM_25 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 510
Question Name: PRM_Q25
Concept: Taken pain relievers - other opioid products - 12 mo
Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you taken any other opioid products?
Universe: Respondents with DOPRM = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)
Note:
Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,550	1,107,500	3.4
No	2	61,900	31,331,000	94.9
Not stated	9	850	567,000	1.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: PRM_30 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 511
Question Name: PRM_Q30
Concept: Taken pain relievers - frequency - 12 mo
Question Text: In the past 12 months, how often did you take any such pain relievers?

**CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023**

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	400	163,000	0.5
No	2	7,200	3,274,000	9.9
Valid skip	6	56,200	28,630,500	86.7
Not stated	9	1,450	938,500	2.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: PRM_40B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 515

Question Name: PRM_Q40B

Concept: Taken pain relievers - more often - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you take pain relievers more often than what was recommended?

Universe: Respondents who answered PRM_35 = (2, 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	400	179,000	0.5
No	2	7,200	3,264,500	9.9
Valid skip	6	56,200	28,630,500	86.7
Not stated	9	1,450	932,000	2.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: PRM_50 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 516

Question Name: PRM_Q50

Concept: Taken pain relievers - reasons other than pain relief - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you ever take or use pain relievers for reasons other than pain relief?

Universe: Répondents who answered PRM_10 = 1 or PRM_15 = 1 or PRM_20 = 1 or PRM_25 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	350	180,000	0.5
No	2	10,900	4,946,000	15.0
Valid skip	6	52,550	26,944,500	81.6
Not stated	9	1,450	935,500	2.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: PRM_55 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 517

Question Name: PRM_Q55

Concept: Taken pain relievers - tampered - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you ever tamper with a pain reliever product before taking it?

Universe: Répondents who answered PRM_10 = 1 or PRM_15 = 1 or PRM_20 = 1 or PRM_25 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	47,500	0.1
No	2	11,200	5,083,000	15.4
Valid skip	6	52,550	26,944,500	81.6
Not stated	9	1,450	931,000	2.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: PRMDV12M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 518

Question Name:

Concept: Pain relief medication use - 12 mo - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: Derived from PROXYSEX, PRM_10, PRM_15, PRM_20, PRM_25

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Has used a pain reliever - 12 mo	1	11,350	5,154,500	15.6
Has not used a pain reliever - 12 mo	2	52,550	26,944,500	81.6
Not stated	9	1,400	907,000	2.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOCAN **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 519

Question Name:

Concept: Cannabis use - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age in years	000 - 099	28,150	14,293,000	43.3
Valid skip	996	35,700	17,907,500	54.3
Not stated	999	1,400	805,500	2.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_05C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 525

Question Name: CAN_Q05C

Concept: Used cannabis - 12 mo

Question Text: Have you used cannabis in the past 12 months?

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = (1, 2)

Note: If a respondent answered CAN_05 = 2, the variable CAN_05C was filled with the value of 2.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	12,900	7,248,000	22.0
No	2	51,350	25,110,500	76.1
Not stated	9	1,050	647,500	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 526

Question Name: CAN_Q10

Concept: Used cannabis - frequency - 12 mo

Question Text: How often did you use cannabis in the past 12 months?

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note: If a respondent answered CAN_05A = 1 and CAN_05C = 1, the variable CAN_10 was filled with the value of 1.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than once a month	1	4,700	2,636,500	8.0
1 to 3 times a month	2	1,850	1,133,000	3.4
Once a week	3	1,050	652,500	2.0
More than once a week	4	1,600	843,500	2.6
Daily or almost daily	5	3,600	1,964,000	6.0
Valid skip	6	51,350	25,117,500	76.1
Not stated	9	1,100	659,500	2.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_15A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 527

Question Name: CAN_Q15

Concept: Used cannabis - method - smoked - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following methods did you use to consume cannabis?
- Smoked

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8,050	4,876,000	14.8
No	2	4,350	2,124,000	6.4
Valid skip	6	51,800	25,339,500	76.8
Not stated	9	1,100	666,500	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_15B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 528

Question Name: CAN_Q15

Concept: Used cannabis - method - vaporized - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following methods did you use to consume cannabis?
- Vaporized

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,750	1,663,000	5.0
No	2	9,650	5,337,500	16.2
Valid skip	6	51,800	25,339,500	76.8
Not stated	9	1,100	666,500	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_15C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 529

Question Name: CAN_Q15

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Concept: Used cannabis - method - swallowed - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following methods did you use to consume cannabis?
- Swallowed

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,950	3,248,000	9.8
No	2	6,450	3,752,000	11.4
Valid skip	6	51,800	25,339,500	76.8
Not stated	9	1,100	666,500	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_15D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 530

Question Name: CAN_Q15

Concept: Used cannabis - method - absorbed - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following methods did you use to consume cannabis?
- Absorbed

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,600	827,000	2.5
No	2	10,850	6,173,000	18.7
Valid skip	6	51,800	25,339,500	76.8
Not stated	9	1,100	666,500	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_15E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 531

Question Name: CAN_Q15

Concept: Used cannabis - method - other - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following methods did you use to consume cannabis?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	15,500	0.0
No	2	12,350	6,985,000	21.2
Valid skip	6	51,800	25,339,500	76.8
Not stated	9	1,100	666,500	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_15BA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 532

Question Name: CAN_Q15B

Concept: Used cannabis - vaporized - dried flower, leaf

Question Text: Which cannabis preparation did you vaporize?
- Dried flower or leaf

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_15B = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	950	538,000	1.6
No	2	1,700	1,056,000	3.2
Valid skip	6	61,450	30,676,500	92.9
Not stated	9	1,200	735,500	2.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_15BB **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 533

Question Name: CAN_Q15B

Concept: Used cannabis - vaporized - cannabis liquid

Question Text: Which cannabis preparation did you vaporize?
- Cannabis liquid

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_15B = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,900	1,219,500	3.7
No	2	750	374,000	1.1
Valid skip	6	61,450	30,676,500	92.9
Not stated	9	1,200	735,500	2.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_15BC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 534

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Name: CAN_Q15B

Concept: Used cannabis - vaporized - cannabis solid

Question Text: Which cannabis preparation did you vaporize?
- Cannabis solid

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_15B = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	250	171,500	0.5
No	2	2,400	1,422,000	4.3
Valid skip	6	61,450	30,676,500	92.9
Not stated	9	1,200	735,500	2.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_20 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 535

Question Name: CAN_Q20

Concept: Used cannabis - method used most often - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following methods did you use most often to consume cannabis?

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Smoked	1	6,650	4,036,500	12.2
Vaporized	2	1,400	805,500	2.4
Swallowed	3	3,500	1,779,000	5.4
Absorbed	4	850	357,500	1.1
Other method	5	50	18,000	0.1
Valid skip	6	51,800	25,339,500	76.8
Not stated	9	1,100	670,000	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_25A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 536

Question Name: CAN_Q25

Concept: Used cannabis - product - Dried flower or leaf - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following cannabis products have you used?
- Dried flower or leaf

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,800	4,684,000	14.2
No	2	4,500	2,248,500	6.8
Valid skip	6	51,800	25,339,500	76.8
Not stated	9	1,200	734,500	2.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_25B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 537

Question Name: CAN_Q25

Concept: Used cannabis - product - hashish - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following cannabis products have you used?
 - Hashish

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,350	753,000	2.3
No	2	11,000	6,179,500	18.7
Valid skip	6	51,800	25,339,500	76.8
Not stated	9	1,200	734,500	2.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_25C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 538

Question Name: CAN_Q25

Concept: Used cannabis - product - cannabis oil - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following cannabis products have you used?
 - Cannabis oil for oral use

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,850	1,441,500	4.4
No	2	9,500	5,491,000	16.6
Valid skip	6	51,800	25,339,500	76.8
Not stated	9	1,200	734,500	2.2

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_25D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 539

Question Name: CAN_Q25

Concept: Used cannabis - product - cannabis vape pens / cartridges - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following cannabis products have you used?
- Cannabis vape pens or cartridges

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,500	1,551,000	4.7
No	2	9,800	5,381,500	16.3
Valid skip	6	51,800	25,339,500	76.8
Not stated	9	1,200	734,500	2.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_25E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 540

Question Name: CAN_Q25

Concept: Used cannabis - product - cannabis concentrates - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following cannabis products have you used?
- Cannabis concentrates

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	900	580,000	1.8
No	2	11,400	6,352,000	19.2
Valid skip	6	51,800	25,339,500	76.8
Not stated	9	1,200	734,500	2.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_25F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 541

Question Name: CAN_Q25

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Concept: Used cannabis - product - àcannabis edible food products - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following cannabis products have you used?
- Cannabis edible food products

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,400	3,040,000	9.2
No	2	6,900	3,892,500	11.8
Valid skip	6	51,800	25,339,500	76.8
Not stated	9	1,200	734,500	2.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_25G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 542

Question Name: CAN_Q25

Concept: Used cannabis - product - cannabis beverages - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following cannabis products have you used?
- Cannabis beverages

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,300	827,000	2.5
No	2	11,000	6,105,500	18.5
Valid skip	6	51,800	25,339,500	76.8
Not stated	9	1,200	734,500	2.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_25H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 543

Question Name: CAN_Q25

Concept: Used cannabis - product - topicals - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following cannabis products have you used? -
- Topicals

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,150	630,500	1.9
No	2	11,150	6,301,500	19.1
Valid skip	6	51,800	25,339,500	76.8
Not stated	9	1,200	734,500	2.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_251 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 544

Question Name: CAN_Q25

Concept: Used cannabis - product - other - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following cannabis products have you used?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	38,000	0.1
No	2	12,250	6,894,500	20.9
Valid skip	6	51,800	25,339,500	76.8
Not stated	9	1,200	734,500	2.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_30 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 545

Question Name: CAN_Q30

Concept: Used cannabis - purpose - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, for which of the following purposes have you used cannabis?

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Non-medical purposes only	1	6,650	4,178,500	12.7
Medical purposes only	2	2,350	961,500	2.9
Both medical and non-medical purposes	3	3,400	1,863,500	5.6
Valid skip	6	51,800	25,339,500	76.8
Not stated	9	1,100	663,500	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: CAN_35A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 546

Question Name: CAN_Q35

Concept: Used cannabis - medical purpose - pain - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, when you used cannabis for medical purposes, which symptoms were you using it for?
- Pain

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_30 = (2, 3)

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,800	1,787,000	5.4
No	2	1,900	1,023,000	3.1
Valid skip	6	58,450	29,517,500	89.4
Not stated	9	1,100	678,500	2.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_35B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 547

Question Name: CAN_Q35

Concept: Used cannabis - medical purpose - nausea vomiting - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, when you used cannabis for medical purposes, which symptoms were you using it for?
- Nausea or vomiting

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_30 = (2, 3)

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	550	305,500	0.9
No	2	5,150	2,504,000	7.6
Valid skip	6	58,450	29,517,500	89.4
Not stated	9	1,100	678,500	2.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_35C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 548

Question Name: CAN_Q35

Concept: Used cannabis - medical purpose- lack of appetite - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, when you used cannabis for medical purposes, which symptoms were you using it for?

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

- Lack of appetite or weight loss

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_30 = (2, 3)

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	600	354,000	1.1
No	2	5,150	2,456,000	7.4
Valid skip	6	58,450	29,517,500	89.4
Not stated	9	1,100	678,500	2.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_35D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 549

Question Name: CAN_Q35

Concept: Used cannabis - medical purpose- headaches / migraines - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, when you used cannabis for medical purposes, which symptoms were you using it for?
 - Headaches or migraines

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_30 = (2, 3)

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	950	508,000	1.5
No	2	4,800	2,302,000	7.0
Valid skip	6	58,450	29,517,500	89.4
Not stated	9	1,100	678,500	2.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_35E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 550

Question Name: CAN_Q35

Concept: Used cannabis - medical purpose - muscle spasms / seizures - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, when you used cannabis for medical purposes, which symptoms were you using it for?
 - Muscle spasms or seizures

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_30 = (2, 3)

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	550	291,500	0.9
No	2	5,200	2,518,500	7.6
Valid skip	6	58,450	29,517,500	89.4
Not stated	9	1,100	678,500	2.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_35F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 551

Question Name: CAN_Q35

Concept: Used cannabis - medical purpose- anxiety / depression - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, when you used cannabis for medical purposes, which symptoms were you using it for?
 - Anxiety or depression

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_30 = (2, 3)

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,250	1,187,500	3.6
No	2	3,500	1,622,500	4.9
Valid skip	6	58,450	29,517,500	89.4
Not stated	9	1,100	678,500	2.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_35G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 552

Question Name: CAN_Q35

Concept: Used cannabis - medical purpose- symptoms of PTSD - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, when you used cannabis for medical purposes, which symptoms were you using it for?
 - Symptoms of PTSD

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_30 = (2, 3)

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	550	255,500	0.8
No	2	5,200	2,554,500	7.7
Valid skip	6	58,450	29,517,500	89.4
Not stated	9	1,100	678,500	2.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: CAN_35H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 553

Question Name: CAN_Q35

Concept: Used cannabis - medical purpose- problems sleeping - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, when you used cannabis for medical purposes, which symptoms were you using it for?
- Problems sleeping

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_30 = (2, 3)

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,050	1,502,000	4.6
No	2	2,700	1,308,000	4.0
Valid skip	6	58,450	29,517,500	89.4
Not stated	9	1,100	678,500	2.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_35I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 554

Question Name: CAN_Q35

Concept: Used cannabis - purpose- opioid withdrawal symptoms - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, when you used cannabis for medical purposes, which symptoms were you using it for?
- Opioid withdrawal symptoms

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_30 = (2, 3)

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	0	8,000	0.0
No	2	5,700	2,802,000	8.5
Valid skip	6	58,450	29,517,500	89.4
Not stated	9	1,100	678,500	2.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_35J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 555

Question Name: CAN_Q35

Concept: Used cannabis - medical purpose- other - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, when you used cannabis for medical purposes, which symptoms were you using it for?

- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_30 = (2, 3)

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	150	65,000	0.2
No	2	5,600	2,745,000	8.3
Valid skip	6	58,450	29,517,500	89.4
Not stated	9	1,100	678,500	2.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_40 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 556

Question Name: CAN_Q40

Concept: Used cannabis - has a medical document for medical purposes use

Question Text: Do you have a medical document from a healthcare professional to use cannabis for medical purposes?

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_30 = (2, 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,000	502,000	1.5
No	2	4,650	2,271,000	6.9
Valid skip	6	58,450	29,517,500	89.4
Not stated	9	1,200	715,000	2.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_45 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 557

Question Name: CAN_Q45

Concept: Used cannabis - num of days - 30 d

Question Text: In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use cannabis?

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	01	3,200	1,829,500	5.5
1 day	02	1,600	986,000	3.0
2 or 3 days	03	1,600	896,500	2.7

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
1 or 2 days per week	04	1,400	811,000	2.5
3 or 4 days per week	05	1,050	613,000	1.9
5 or 6 days per week	06	700	362,000	1.1
Daily	07	2,800	1,495,500	4.5
Valid skip	96	51,800	25,339,500	76.8
Not stated	99	1,100	673,500	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_50 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 559

Question Name: CAN_Q50

Concept: Used cannabis - daily - age

Question Text: At what age did you begin to use cannabis daily or almost daily?

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_10 = 5 or CAN_45 = (6, 7)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Age in years	000 - 099	3,850	2,070,000	6.3
Valid skip	996	59,400	29,742,000	90.1
Not stated	999	2,000	1,194,000	3.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CANDVF12 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 562

Question Name:

Concept: Cannabis - frequency of use - 12 mo - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from PROXYSEX, CAN_05, CAN_05C, CAN_10

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Has not used cannabis - 12 mo	01	51,350	25,110,500	76.1
Has used cannabis less than once a month, incl "just once"	02	4,700	2,636,500	8.0
Has used cannabis 1 to 3 times a month	03	1,850	1,133,000	3.4
Has used cannabis once a week	04	1,050	652,500	2.0
Has used cannabis more than once a week	05	1,600	843,500	2.6
Has used cannabis daily / almost daily	06	3,600	1,964,000	6.0
Not stated	99	1,100	666,500	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: CANDVLEO **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 564

Question Name:

Concept: Cannabis use - lifetime (excluding "just once") - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from PROXYSEX, CAN_05, CAN_05A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Has used cannabis more than once - lifetime	1	24,350	12,566,000	38.1
Has not used cannabis more than once - lifetime	2	40,000	19,841,000	60.1
Not stated	9	900	598,500	1.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CANDVLIO **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 565

Question Name:

Concept: Cannabis use - lifetime (including "just once") - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from PROXYSEX, CAN_05

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Has used cannabis - lifetime	1	28,850	14,560,500	44.1
Has never used cannabis - lifetime	2	35,700	17,907,500	54.3
Not stated	9	700	537,500	1.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: CANDVLS3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 566

Question Name:

Concept: Cannabis user status - lifetime - 3 categories - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from PROXYSEX, CAN_05, CAN_05A, CAN_05C

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: CANDVYIO **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 569

Question Name:

Concept: Cannabis use - 12 mo (including "just once") - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from PROXYSEX, CAN_05C

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Has used cannabis - 12 mo	1	12,900	7,248,000	22.0
Has not used cannabis - 12 mo	2	51,350	25,110,500	76.1
Not stated	9	1,050	647,500	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOMEX **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 570

Question Name:

Concept: Maternal experiences - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 571

Question Name: MEX_Q05

Concept: Takes vitamin supplement with folic acid

Question Text: Are you taking a vitamin supplement containing folic acid?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 55 with DOMEX = 1 and DHH_SEX = 2 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,300	2,090,500	6.3
No	2	12,150	7,707,500	23.4

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Concept: Baby's date of birth - day

Question Text: What is [your last child]'s date of birth?
Day

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_10 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Day	01 - 31	2,550	1,724,000	5.2
Valid skip	96	62,550	31,102,000	94.2
Not stated	99	200	180,500	0.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_25 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 576

Question Name: MEX_Q25

Concept: Baby's date of birth - month

Question Text: What is [your last child]'s date of birth?
Month

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_10 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
January	01	200	125,000	0.4
February	02	200	158,500	0.5
March	03	250	151,500	0.5
April	04	250	155,000	0.5
May	05	200	135,000	0.4
June	06	250	164,500	0.5
July	07	200	146,500	0.4
August	08	200	152,500	0.5
September	09	200	144,000	0.4
October	10	200	138,000	0.4
November	11	200	118,500	0.4
December	12	200	126,000	0.4
Valid skip	96	62,550	31,102,000	94.2
Not stated	99	200	188,500	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_30 **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 578

Question Name: MEX_Q30

Concept: Baby's date of birth - year

Question Text: What is [your last child]'s date of birth?

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_10 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Year	2016 - 2022	2,550	1,747,500	5.3
Valid skip	9996	62,550	31,102,000	94.2
Not stated	9999	150	156,500	0.5
	Total	65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_40 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 582

Question Name: MEX_Q40

Concept: Took folic acid supplement - 3 mo before pregnancy

Question Text: During your pregnancy with [your last child], did you take folic acid supplements during the following time frames?
During the three months before you got pregnant

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_10 = 1 and DV_CHILDAGE = (0:71)

Note: DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,350	874,500	2.6
No	2	1,050	728,500	2.2
Don't know	3	100	83,500	0.3
Valid skip	6	62,550	31,106,000	94.2
Not stated	9	250	213,000	0.6
	Total	65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_50 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 583

Question Name: MEX_Q50

Concept: Took folic acid supplement - first 3 mo of pregnancy

Question Text: During your pregnancy with [your last child], did you take folic acid supplements during the following time frames?
During the first three months of your pregnancy

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_10 = 1 and DV_CHILDAGE = (0:71)

Note: DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,300	1,496,000	4.5
No	2	150	149,500	0.5
Don't know	3	50	59,500	0.2

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	6	62,550	31,106,000	94.2
Not stated	9	200	195,000	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_65 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 584

Question Name: MEX_Q65

Concept: Took iron supplement - during pregnancy

Question Text: During your pregnancy with [your last child], did you take a vitamin supplement containing iron?

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_10 = 1 and DV_CHILDAGE = (0:71)

Note: DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,150	1,403,500	4.3
No	2	250	219,000	0.7
Don't know	3	100	88,000	0.3
Valid skip	6	62,550	31,106,000	94.2
Not stated	9	200	189,000	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_70 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 585

Question Name: MEX_Q70

Concept: Weight - before pregnancy

Question Text: Just before your pregnancy with [your last child], how much did you weigh?

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_10 = 1 and DV_CHILDAGE = (0:71)

Note: DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Weight	004 - 350	2,400	1,608,000	4.9
Valid skip	996	62,550	31,106,000	94.2
Not stated	999	350	292,000	0.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_75 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 588

Question Name: MEX_Q75

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Concept: Weight - before pregnancy - pounds / kilograms

Question Text: Just before your pregnancy with [your last child], how much did you weigh?
Pounds or kilograms

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_10 = 1 and DV_CHILDAGE = (0:71)

Note: DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Pounds	1	1,900	1,166,500	3.5
Kilograms	2	500	441,000	1.3
Valid skip	6	62,550	31,106,000	94.2
Not stated	9	350	292,000	0.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_80 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 589

Question Name: MEX_Q80

Concept: Weight - gained during pregnancy

Question Text: How much weight did you gain during that pregnancy?

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_10 = 1 and DV_CHILDAGE = (0:71)

Note: DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Weight	-40 - 199	2,350	1,584,500	4.8
Valid skip	996	62,550	31,106,000	94.2
Not stated	999	350	315,500	1.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_85 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 592

Question Name: MEX_Q85

Concept: Weight - gained during pregnancy - pounds / kilograms

Question Text: How much weight did you gain during that pregnancy?
Pounds or kilograms

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_10 = 1 and DV_CHILDAGE = (0:71)

Note: DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Pounds	1	1,900	1,166,500	3.5
Kilograms	2	450	418,000	1.3

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	6	62,550	31,106,000	94.2
Not stated	9	350	315,500	1.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_90 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 593

Question Name: MEX_Q90

Concept: Co-sleeping with baby less than 12 mo - frequency

Question Text: [How often does [your last child] / When [your last child] was less than one year old, how often did they] sleep in the same bed with you or anyone else?

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_10 = 1 and DV_CHILDAGE = (0:71)

Note: DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Every day or almost every day	1	700	545,000	1.7
Occasionally	2	700	479,000	1.5
Never	3	1,100	680,000	2.1
Valid skip	6	62,550	31,106,000	94.2
Not stated	9	200	196,000	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_100 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 594

Question Name: MEX_Q100

Concept: Breastfed last baby

Question Text: Was [your last child] breastfed or given breast milk even for a short time?

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_10 = 1 and DV_CHILDAGE = (0:71)

Note: DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,300	1,544,500	4.7
No	2	250	165,000	0.5
Valid skip	6	62,550	31,106,000	94.2
Not stated	9	200	190,500	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_105 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 595

Question Name: MEX_Q105

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Concept: Did not breastfeed last baby - reason

Question Text: What is the main reason that you did not breastfeed or give breast milk?

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_100 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Did not want to breastfeed	1	100	51,500	0.2
No support or information to breastfeed	2	0	5,000	0.0
Medical condition	3	50	33,000	0.1
Other	4	100	75,500	0.2
Valid skip	6	64,850	32,650,500	98.9
Not stated	9	200	190,500	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_110 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 596

Question Name: MEX_Q110

Concept: Still breastfeeding last baby

Question Text: Are you still breastfeeding or giving breast milk to [your last child]?

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_100 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	550	383,000	1.2
No	2	1,750	1,153,500	3.5
Valid skip	6	62,800	31,271,000	94.7
Not stated	9	200	199,000	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_115A **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 597

Question Name: MEX_Q115A

Concept: Stopped breastfeeding - baby's age

Question Text: How old was [your last child] when you stopped breastfeeding or giving breast milk?
Age

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_110 = 2

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age	00 - 80	1,700	1,134,500	3.4
Valid skip	96	63,350	31,654,000	95.9
Not stated	99	250	217,500	0.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_115B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 599

Question Name: MEX_Q115B

Concept: Stopped breastfeeding - baby's age - time period

Question Text: How old was [your last child] when you stopped breastfeeding or giving breast milk?
Time period

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_110 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Days	1	50	23,500	0.1
Weeks	2	100	56,500	0.2
Months	3	1,150	811,000	2.5
Years	4	400	244,500	0.7
Valid skip	6	63,350	31,654,000	95.9
Not stated	9	200	217,000	0.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_120 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 600

Question Name: MEX_Q120

Concept: Stopped breastfeeding - reason

Question Text: What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding or giving breast milk?

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_110 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not enough breast milk	01	450	295,500	0.9
Child weaned themselves	02	350	242,000	0.7
Planned to stop at this time	03	450	271,500	0.8
Difficulty with breastfeeding	04	200	136,500	0.4
Medical condition	05	100	67,000	0.2
Other	06	200	137,500	0.4
Valid skip	96	63,350	31,654,000	95.9
Not stated	99	200	202,000	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: MEX_125 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 602

Question Name: MEX_Q125

Concept: Gave baby vitamin D supplement - less than 1 yr old

Question Text: [Are you giving [your last child] / When [your last child] was [less than a year old / less than one year old and fed breast milk / fed breast milk] did you give them a vitamin D supplement] ?

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_110 = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Every day or almost every day	1	1,650	1,157,500	3.5
Occasionally	2	450	261,500	0.8
Never	3	150	114,000	0.3
Valid skip	6	62,800	31,271,000	94.7
Not stated	9	200	201,500	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_150 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 603

Question Name: MEX_Q150

Concept: Introduced liquids to baby - during breastfeeding

Question Text: [Have / While you were still breastfeeding, had] liquids been introduced to [your last child]'s diet?

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_100 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,750	1,166,500	3.5
No	2	550	372,000	1.1
Valid skip	6	62,800	31,271,000	94.7
Not stated	9	200	196,500	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_155 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 604

Question Name: MEX_Q155

Concept: Introduced liquids to baby - baby's age

Question Text: How old was [your last child] when liquids were first introduced?
Age

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_150 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age	00 - 45	1,700	1,141,000	3.5
Valid skip	96	63,350	31,643,500	95.9
Not stated	99	250	222,000	0.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_160 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 606

Question Name: MEX_Q160

Concept: Introduced liquids to baby - baby's age - time period

Question Text: How old was [your last child] when liquids were first introduced?
Time period

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_150 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Days	1	300	212,500	0.6
Weeks	2	100	53,000	0.2
Months	3	1,250	822,500	2.5
Years	4	100	55,500	0.2
Valid skip	6	63,350	31,643,500	95.9
Not stated	9	250	219,000	0.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_170 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 607

Question Name: MEX_Q170

Concept: Introduced solids to baby

Question Text: Have solid foods been introduced to the baby's diet?

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_10 = 1 and DV_CHILDAGE < 24

Note: DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	850	564,000	1.7
No	2	250	188,500	0.6
Valid skip	6	64,000	32,062,000	97.1
Not stated	9	200	191,500	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: MEX_175 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 608

Question Name: MEX_Q175

Concept: Introduced solids to baby - baby's age

Question Text: How old was [your last child] when solids were first added?
Age

Universe: Respondent who answered MEX_170 = 1 or DV_CHILDAGE = (24:71)

Note: DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age	00 - 28	2,250	1,501,000	4.5
Valid skip	96	62,800	31,295,000	94.8
Not stated	99	250	210,000	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_180 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 610

Question Name: MEX_Q180

Concept: Introduced solids to baby - baby's age - time period

Question Text: How old was [your last child] when solids were first added?
Time period

Universe: Respondent who answered MEX_170 = 1 or DV_CHILDAGE = (24:71)

Note: DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Days	1	0	3,000	0.0
Weeks	2	0	10,500	0.0
Months	3	2,150	1,439,000	4.4
Years	4	50	49,500	0.1
Valid skip	6	62,800	31,295,000	94.8
Not stated	9	250	209,500	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_190 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 611

Question Name: MEX_Q190

Concept: Introduced solids to baby - first solid food

Question Text: What was the first solid food added to [your last child]'s diet?

Universe: Respondent who answered MEX_170 = 1 or DV_CHILDAGE = (24:71)

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Note: DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Infant cereals	1	1,500	967,500	2.9
Fruits or vegetables	2	700	488,500	1.5
Meat and meat alternatives	3	50	26,000	0.1
Other	4	50	29,500	0.1
Valid skip	6	62,800	31,295,000	94.8
Not stated	9	200	200,000	0.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MEXDVBM6 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 612

Question Name:

Concept: Exclusively breastfed for 6 months (or more) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Based on PROXYSEX, DHH_SEX, AWCAGE, MEX_10, MEX_100, MEX_110, MEX_115A, MEX_115B, MEX_155, MEX_160, MEX_175, MEX_180, MEXT115A, MEXT155A, MEXT175A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Had exclusively breastfed last baby at least 6 months	1	900	569,000	1.7
Had not exclusively breastfeed last baby at least 6 months	2	1,200	829,000	2.5
Has not breastfed her last baby at all	3	250	165,000	0.5
Valid skip	6	62,850	31,385,000	95.1
Not stated	9	100	58,000	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MEXDVLBM **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 613

Question Name:

Concept: Length of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Based on PROXYSEX, DHH_SEX, AWCAGE, MEX_10, MEX_100, MEX_110, MEX_115, MEX_115A, MEX_155, MEX_160, MEX_175, MEX_180, MEXT115A, MEXT155A, MEXT175A

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 week	01	300	220,000	0.7
1 week to less than 1 month	02	150	69,500	0.2
1 month to less than 2 months	03	100	65,000	0.2
2 months to less than 3 months	04	100	53,500	0.2
3 months to less than 4 months	05	150	86,000	0.3
4 months to less than 5 months	06	200	166,500	0.5
5 months to less than 6 months	07	250	168,500	0.5
6 months or more	08	900	569,000	1.7
Valid skip	96	62,950	31,362,000	95.0
Not stated	99	250	246,500	0.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MEXDVWBK **Length:** 6.2 **Position:** 615

Question Name:

Concept: Weight before pregnancy - kilograms - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Based on DHH_SEX, AWCAGE, PROXYSEX, MEX_10, MEX_70, MEX_75

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Weight in kilograms	001.80 - 170.00	2,400	1,608,000	4.9
Valid skip	999.96	62,550	31,106,000	94.2
Not stated	999.99	350	292,000	0.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MEXDVWGK **Length:** 6.2 **Position:** 621

Question Name:

Concept: Weight gained during pregnancy - kilograms - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Based on DHH_SEX, AWCAGE, PROXYSEX, MEX_10, MEX_80, MEX_85

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Weight in kilograms	-18.00 - 089.55	2,350	1,584,500	4.8
Valid skip	999.96	62,550	31,106,000	94.2
Not stated	999.99	350	315,500	1.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOMXS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 627

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Name:

Concept: Maternal experiences - Smoking - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MXS_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 628

Question Name: MXS_Q05

Concept: Smoked cigarettes - 3 months before last pregnancy

Question Text: In the 3 months before your pregnancy with [baby's name], or before you realized you were pregnant, did you smoke cigarettes?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 and DOMEX = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2) and DHH_SEX = 2 and who answered (MEX_10 = 1 and CSS_15 = 1)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	250	154,500	0.5
No	2	400	229,500	0.7
Valid skip	6	64,600	32,598,000	98.8
Not stated	9	50	24,000	0.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MXS_10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 629

Question Name: MXS_Q10

Concept: Smoked cigarettes - 3 months before last pregnancy - frequency

Question Text: How often did you smoke?

Universe: Respondent who answered MXS_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Everyday	1	200	120,000	0.4
Almost everyday	2	0	10,000	0.0

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
A few times a week	3	50	15,500	0.0
Rarely	4	0	9,500	0.0
Valid skip	6	65,000	32,827,000	99.5
Not stated	9	50	24,000	0.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MXS_15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 630

Question Name: MXS_Q15

Concept: Smoked cigarettes - after finding out about pregnancy

Question Text: Once you found out you were pregnant with [baby's name], did you smoke?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 and DOMEX = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2) and DHH_SEX = 2 and who answered (MEX_10 = 1 and CSS_15 = 1)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	150	74,500	0.2
No	2	500	312,000	0.9
Valid skip	6	64,600	32,598,000	98.8
Not stated	9	50	22,000	0.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MXS_20 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 631

Question Name: MXS_Q20

Concept: Smoked cigarettes - after finding out about pregnancy - frequency

Question Text: How often did you smoke?

Universe: Respondent who answered MXS_15 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Everyday	1	100	47,500	0.1
Almost everyday	2	0	7,000	0.0
A few times a week	3	0	8,000	0.0
Rarely	4	0	11,500	0.0
Valid skip	6	65,150	32,909,500	99.7
Not stated	9	50	22,000	0.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MXS_35 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 632

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Name: MXS_Q35
Concept: Exposure to second-hand smoke during pregnancy
Question Text: Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during your pregnancy with [baby's name]?
Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 and DOMEX = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2) and DHH_SEX = 2 and who answered MEX_10 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	150	103,500	0.3
No	2	2,400	1,663,500	5.0
Valid skip	6	43,100	24,373,500	73.8
Not stated	9	19,600	6,865,500	20.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOMXA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 633

Question Name:

Concept: Maternal experiences - Alcohol use - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MXA_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 634

Question Name: MXA_Q05

Concept: Drank alcohol - 3 months before last pregnancy

Question Text: In the 3 months before your pregnancy with [baby's name], or before you realized you were pregnant, did you drink alcohol?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 55 with DOMXA = 1 and DOMEX = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2) and DHH_SEX = 2 and who answered (MEX_10 = 1 and ALC_05 = 1)

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Name: MXA_Q15
Concept: Drank alcohol - after finding out about pregnancy - frequency
Question Text: Once you found out you were pregnant with [baby's name], did you drink alcohol?
Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 55 with DOMXA = 1 and DOMEX = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2) and DHH_SEX = 2 and who answered (MEX_10 = 1 and ALC_05 = 1)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	50	35,500	0.1
No	2	2,250	1,413,500	4.3
Valid skip	6	62,900	31,508,500	95.5
Not stated	9	100	48,000	0.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MXA_20 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 638

Question Name: MXA_Q20
Concept: Drank alcohol - after finding out about pregnancy - frequency
Question Text: How often did you drink?
Universe: Respondents who answered MXA_15 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
A few times a month or less	1	50	27,500	0.1
Once or twice a week	2	0	7,500	0.0
Many times a week	3	0	500	0.0
Valid skip	6	65,150	32,922,000	99.7
Not stated	9	100	48,500	0.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MXA_22 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 639

Question Name: MXA_Q22
Concept: Drank alcohol - after finding out about pregnancy - num of drinks
Question Text: On the days you did drink, how many drinks did you usually have?
Universe: Respondents who answered MXA_15 = 1

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
One drink	1	50	24,500	0.1
Two drinks	2	0	6,500	0.0
Three drinks	3	0	500	0.0
More than three	4	0	1,500	0.0
Valid skip	6	65,150	32,922,000	99.7
Not stated	9	100	51,000	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MXA_35 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 640

Question Name: MXA_Q35

Concept: Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding / since giving birth

Question Text: [While you were breastfeeding / Since you gave bith to] [baby's name] did you drink alcohol?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 55 with DOMXA = 1 and DOMEX = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2) and DHH_SEX = 2 and who answered (MEX_10 = 1 and ALC_05 = 1 and MEX_100 = 1)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	600	371,000	1.1
No	2	1,450	896,500	2.7
Valid skip	6	63,150	31,637,000	95.9
Not stated	9	150	101,500	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: MXA_40 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 641

Question Name: MXA_Q40

Concept: Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding / since giving birth - frequency

Question Text: How often [did /do] you drink?

Universe: Respondents who answered MXA_35 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
A few times a month or less	1	450	275,000	0.8
Once or twice a week	2	100	82,500	0.3
Many times a week	3	0	12,000	0.0
Everyday	4	0	1,000	0.0
Valid skip	6	64,600	32,533,000	98.6
Not stated	9	150	102,500	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: MXA_42 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 642

Question Name: MXA_Q42

Concept: Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding / since giving birth - num drinks

Question Text: On the days you [did /do] drink, how many drinks [did /do] you usually have?

Universe: Respondents who answered MXA_35 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
One drink	1	450	266,500	0.8
Two drinks	2	100	76,000	0.2
Three drinks	3	0	10,500	0.0
More than three	4	0	7,000	0.0
Valid skip	6	64,600	32,533,000	98.6
Not stated	9	150	113,500	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOFLU **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 643

Question Name:

Concept: Flu shots - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 644

Question Name: FLU_Q05

Concept: Had seasonal flu vaccine - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you had a seasonal flu vaccine?

Universe: Respondents with DOFLU =1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	27,250	11,102,000	33.6
No	2	37,050	21,303,000	64.5
Not stated	9	950	601,000	1.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_10 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 645

Question Name: FLU_Q10

Concept: Last seasonal flu vaccine - month

Question Text: In which month did you have your last seasonal flu vaccine?

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_05 <> 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
January	01	800	390,000	1.2
February	02	500	241,500	0.7
March	03	250	107,500	0.3
April	04	200	82,500	0.2
May	05	100	53,000	0.2
June	06	100	35,500	0.1
July	07	100	50,000	0.2
August	08	100	63,000	0.2
September	09	1,350	541,500	1.6
October	10	10,850	4,052,000	12.3
November	11	10,150	4,164,000	12.6
December	12	1,850	870,000	2.6
Valid skip	96	37,050	21,303,000	64.5
Not stated	99	1,950	1,053,500	3.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 647

Question Name: FLU_Q15

Concept: Last seasonal flu vaccine - current / last year

Question Text: Was that this year or last year?

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_10 = ADM_MOI

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
This year	1	1,100	445,500	1.3
Last year	2	1,500	632,000	1.9
Valid skip	6	61,450	31,157,500	94.4
Not stated	9	1,250	771,500	2.3

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_20A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 648

Question Name: FLU_Q20

Concept: No flu vaccine - 12 mo - didn't think necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons that you did not have a seasonal flu vaccine in the past 12 months?
- Did not think it was necessary

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_05 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	23,000	13,287,000	40.3
No	2	13,600	7,695,000	23.3
Valid skip	6	27,250	11,102,000	33.6
Not stated	9	1,450	922,500	2.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_20B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 649

Question Name: FLU_Q20

Concept: No flu vaccine - 12 mo - concern about side effects

Question Text: What are the reasons that you did not have a seasonal flu vaccine in the past 12 months?
- Concern about discomfort or side effects

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_05 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,350	1,379,500	4.2
No	2	34,200	19,602,000	59.4
Valid skip	6	27,250	11,102,000	33.6
Not stated	9	1,450	922,500	2.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_20C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 650

Question Name: FLU_Q20

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Concept: No flu vaccine - 12 mo - flu is not that severe

Question Text: What are the reasons that you did not have a seasonal flu vaccine in the past 12 months?
- Flu is not that severe

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_05 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,250	2,089,000	6.3
No	2	33,350	18,892,500	57.2
Valid skip	6	27,250	11,102,000	33.6
Not stated	9	1,450	922,500	2.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_20D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 651

Question Name: FLU_Q20

Concept: No flu vaccine - 12 mo - flu vaccine doesn't work

Question Text: What are the reasons that you did not have a seasonal flu vaccine in the past 12 months?
- Flu vaccine does not work that well

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_05 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,350	1,291,000	3.9
No	2	34,250	19,691,000	59.7
Valid skip	6	27,250	11,102,000	33.6
Not stated	9	1,450	922,500	2.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_20E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 652

Question Name: FLU_Q20

Concept: No flu vaccine - 12 mo - previous bad reaction

Question Text: What are the reasons that you did not have a seasonal flu vaccine in the past 12 months?
- Previously had a bad reaction to the flu vaccine or other vaccine

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_05 = 2

Note:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,700	1,375,000	4.2
No	2	33,900	19,606,500	59.4
Valid skip	6	27,250	11,102,000	33.6
Not stated	9	1,450	922,500	2.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_20F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 653

Question Name: FLU_Q20

Concept: No flu vaccine - 12 mo - other

Question Text: What are the reasons that you did not have a seasonal flu vaccine in the past 12 months?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_05 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9,250	5,551,500	16.8
No	2	27,350	15,430,000	46.7
Valid skip	6	27,250	11,102,000	33.6
Not stated	9	1,450	922,500	2.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DORHC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 654

Question Name:

Concept: Regular health care provider - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: RHC_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 655

Question Name: RHC_Q05

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Concept: Regular health care provider

Question Text: Which of the following health care providers do you regularly consult with?

Universe: Respondents with DORHC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Family doctor or general practitioner	1	49,300	24,805,500	75.2
Medical specialist	2	3,300	1,497,500	4.5
Nurse practitioner	3	2,250	807,000	2.4
Other	4	2,450	1,170,500	3.5
Don't have a regular health care provider	5	7,750	4,585,500	13.9
Not stated	9	300	139,500	0.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOLMAM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 656

Question Name:

Concept: Labour market activities - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: LMAM_01 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 657

Question Name: LMAM_Q01

Concept: Worked at job / business - past week

Question Text: Last week, did you work at a job or business?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 75 with DOLMAM = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	30,000	18,114,000	54.9
No	2	22,650	10,329,500	31.3
Permanently unable to work	3	1,900	724,500	2.2
Valid skip	6	10,300	3,686,000	11.2

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	400	152,500	0.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: LMAM_02 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 658

Question Name: LMAM_Q02

Concept: Absent from job / business - past week

Question Text: Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?

Universe: Respondents who answered LMAM_01 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,500	1,431,000	4.3
No	2	20,100	8,880,000	26.9
Valid skip	6	42,250	22,524,000	68.2
Not stated	9	450	171,000	0.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: LMAM_03 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 659

Question Name: LMAM_Q03

Concept: Absent from job / business - reason - past week

Question Text: What was the main reason you were absent from work last week?

Universe: Respondents who answered LMAM_02 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Vacation	01	900	493,000	1.5
Own illness or disability	02	650	345,000	1.0
Caring for own children	03	0	14,000	0.0
Caring for elder relative	04	0	8,000	0.0
Maternity or parental leave	05	300	212,500	0.6
Other personal or family responsibilities	06	50	17,500	0.1
Labour dispute (strike or lockout)	07	0	3,500	0.0
Temporary layoff due to business conditions	08	50	23,500	0.1
Seasonal layoff	09	100	36,500	0.1
Casual job, no work available	10	50	27,500	0.1
Work schedule	11	50	25,500	0.1
Self-employed, no work available	12	50	25,500	0.1
Seasonal business	13	50	18,000	0.1
Other	14	350	177,000	0.5
Valid skip	96	62,300	31,404,000	95.1

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: LMA4FQ01 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 664

Question Name:

Concept: Response entered - name of business (self-employed) - (F)

Question Text: What was the full name of your business?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 75 with DOLMA4 = 1 and who answered (LMAM_01 = 1 or (LMAM_01 = 2 and LMAM_02 = 1 and LMAM_03 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14))) and LMA3_01 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,500	2,601,000	7.9
Valid skip	6	59,750	29,881,000	90.5
Not stated	9	1,050	524,000	1.6
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: LMA4FQ02 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 665

Question Name:

Concept: Response entered - name of company / business / person - (F)

Question Text: For whom did you work?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 75 with DOLMA4 = 1 and who answered (LMAM_01 = 1 or (LMAM_01 = 2 and LMAM_02 = 1 and LMAM_03 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14))) and LMA3_01 <> 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	26,100	15,681,500	47.5
Valid skip	6	36,950	15,979,000	48.4
Not stated	9	2,250	1,345,500	4.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: LMA4FQ03 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 666

Question Name:

Concept: Response entered - type of business / industry / service - (F)

Question Text: What kind of business, industry or service was this?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 75 with DOLMA4 = 1 and who answered (LMAM_01 = 1 or (LMAM_01 = 2 and LMAM_02 = 1 and LMAM_03 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14)))

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	31,400	18,904,000	57.3
Valid skip	6	32,450	13,378,000	40.5
Not stated	9	1,450	724,000	2.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: LBFCSIC **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 667

Question Name:

Concept: North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) 2017

Question Text:

Universe: Respondents who answered LMAM_01 = 1 or (LMAM_02 = 1 and LMAM_03 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14))

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Code	1100 - 9191	31,200	18,755,000	56.8
Could not be coded	9995	1,150	695,500	2.1
Valid skip	9996	32,450	13,378,000	40.5
Not stated	9999	500	177,500	0.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOLMA5 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 671

Question Name:

Concept: Labour market activities (LMA5) - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: LMA5FQ01 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 672

Question Name:

Concept: Response entered - type of work - (F)

Question Text: What kind of work were you doing?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 75 with DOLMA5 = 1 and who answered LMAM_01 = 1 or (LMAM_01 = 2 and (LMAM_02 = 1 and LMAM_03 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14)))

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	31,600	18,977,000	57.5
Valid skip	6	32,450	13,378,000	40.5
Not stated	9	1,250	651,000	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: LMA5FQ02 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 673

Question Name:

Concept: Response entered - main activities / duties - (F)

Question Text: What were your most important activities or duties?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 75 with DOLMA5 = 1 and who answered LMAM_01 = 1 or (LMAM_01 = 2 and (LMAM_02 = 1 and LMAM_03 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14)))

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	30,850	18,511,500	56.1
Valid skip	6	32,450	13,378,000	40.5
Not stated	9	2,000	1,117,000	3.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: LBFCSOC **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 674

Question Name:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	999.9	900	430,500	1.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOLBF **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 684

Question Name:

Concept: Labour market activities (LBF) - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: LBF_11 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 685

Question Name: LBF_Q11

Concept: Had more than one job / business - past week

Question Text: Did you have more than one job or business last week?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 75 with DOLBF = 1 and who answered LMAM_01 = 1 or (LMAM_01 = 2 and LMAM_02 = 1 and (LMAM_03 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14)))

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,350	1,496,500	4.5
No	2	29,900	17,882,500	54.2
Valid skip	6	32,450	13,378,000	40.5
Not stated	9	600	249,000	0.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: LBF_12 **Length:** 5.1 **Position:** 686

Question Name: LBF_Q12

Concept: Usual num of hours worked / week - current other job

Question Text: On average, how many hours do you usually work per week at your other job(s)?

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Universe: Respondents who answered LBF_11 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Hours	000.0 - 120.0	2,250	1,462,000	4.4
Valid skip	999.6	62,350	31,260,500	94.7
Not stated	999.9	650	283,500	0.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: LBFDVHPW **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 691

Question Name:

Concept: Total usual number of hours worked / week - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, LMA6_01, LBF_12

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of hours usually worked per week	000 - 168	31,850	19,142,000	58.0
Valid skip	996	32,450	13,378,000	40.5
Not stated	999	1,000	486,000	1.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: LBFDVING **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 694

Question Name:

Concept: Industry group - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, LBFCSIC

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	01	850	396,000	1.2
Mining, quarrying, and oil/gas extraction	02	650	262,500	0.8
Utilities	03	300	162,000	0.5
Construction	04	1,950	1,341,000	4.1
Manufacturing	05	2,550	1,602,500	4.9
Wholesale trade	06	950	561,000	1.7
Retail trade	07	3,200	2,047,000	6.2
Transportation and warehousing	08	1,600	1,027,500	3.1
Information and cultural industries	09	650	478,000	1.4

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Finance and insurance	10	1,350	934,000	2.8
Real estate and rental and leasing	11	550	354,000	1.1
Professional, scientific and technical services	12	2,600	1,690,000	5.1
Management of companies and enterprises	13	0	0	0.0
Admin, support, waste management, remediation services	14	1,100	631,000	1.9
Educational services	15	2,600	1,336,500	4.0
Health care and social assistance	16	4,750	2,635,500	8.0
Arts, entertainment and recreation	17	650	430,000	1.3
Accommodation and food services	18	1,400	1,028,500	3.1
Other services (except public administration)	19	1,300	775,500	2.3
Public administration	20	2,150	1,062,000	3.2
Could not be coded	95	1,150	695,500	2.1
Valid skip	96	32,450	13,378,000	40.5
Not stated	99	500	177,500	0.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: LBFDVOCG **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 696

Question Name:

Concept: Occupation group - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, LBFCSOC

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Management occupations	01	2,950	1,734,500	5.3
Business, finance and administration occupations	02	5,800	3,342,500	10.1
Natural and applied sciences and related occupations	03	2,650	1,720,000	5.2
Health occupations	04	2,700	1,490,500	4.5
Occupations in education, law, social/community/gov services	05	4,150	2,237,500	6.8
Occupations in art, culture, recreation and sport	06	900	612,000	1.9
Sales and service occupations	07	6,150	3,984,500	12.1
Trades, transport, equip operators and related occupations	08	3,950	2,488,500	7.5
Natural resources, agriculture and related occupations	09	750	357,000	1.1
Occupations in manufacturing and utilities	10	2,100	1,320,000	4.0
Could not be coded	95	300	164,000	0.5
Valid skip	96	32,450	13,378,000	40.5
Not stated	99	450	177,500	0.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: Lbfdvpft **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 698

Question Name:

Concept: Full-time / part-time working status (for total usual hours) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from Lbfdvhpw

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Full-time	1	6,900	3,868,500	11.7
Part-time	2	24,950	15,273,500	46.3
Valid skip	6	32,450	13,378,000	40.5
Not stated	9	1,000	486,000	1.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: Lbfdvwss **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 699

Question Name:

Concept: Working status last week - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from awcage, lmam_01, lmam_02

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Worked at a job / business - last week	1	30,000	18,114,000	54.9
Absent from work / business - last week	2	2,500	1,431,000	4.3
Did not have a job - last week	3	20,100	8,880,000	26.9
	4	1,900	724,500	2.2
Valid skip	6	10,300	3,686,000	11.2
Not stated	9	450	171,000	0.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOLM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 700

Question Name:

Concept: Telework - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: LM_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 701

Question Name: LM_Q025

Concept: Location worked most hours - 30 d

Question Text: In the past 30 days, in which of these locations did you work the most hours?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 75 with DOLM = 1 and who answered LMAM_01 = 1 or (LMAM_01 = 2 and LMAM_02 = 1 and (LMAM_03 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14)))

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
At a fixed location outside the home	1	19,700	11,716,500	35.5
Outside the home with no fixed location	2	3,700	2,302,500	7.0
At home	3	7,850	4,843,000	14.7
Absent from work	4	950	510,000	1.5
Valid skip	6	32,450	13,378,000	40.5
Not stated	9	650	256,500	0.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOIM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 702

Question Name:

Concept: Place of birth, immigration and citizenship - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: IM_01A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 703

Question Name: IM_Q01A

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Concept: Country of birth - Canada / Outside

Question Text: Where were you born?

Universe: Respondents with DOIM = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Born in Canada	1	52,300	23,547,000	71.3
Born outside Canada	2	13,000	9,441,000	28.6
Not stated	9	0	18,000	0.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: IM_01A1 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 704

Question Name:

Concept: Province / territory of birth

Question Text: Specify the province or territory

Universe: Respondents who answered IM_01A = 1

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question IM_Q01AA

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Newfoundland and Labrador	10	2,100	582,500	1.8
Prince Edward Island	11	350	136,500	0.4
Nova Scotia	12	2,500	852,000	2.6
New Brunswick	13	2,350	684,500	2.1
Quebec	24	12,400	6,220,000	18.8
Ontario	35	16,450	8,265,000	25.0
Manitoba	46	2,900	1,074,500	3.3
Saskatchewan	47	3,100	1,074,000	3.3
Alberta	48	5,100	2,274,000	6.9
British Columbia	59	4,950	2,352,000	7.1
Yukon	60	50	12,000	0.0
Northwest Territories	61	50	8,500	0.0
Nunavut	62	0	500	0.0
Valid skip	96	13,000	9,441,000	28.6
Not stated	99	50	29,000	0.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: SDCCCOB **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 706

Question Name:

Concept: Country of birth - coded

Question Text:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Universe: Respondents with DOIM = 1

Note: This variable is coded from responses to the questions IM_01A and IM_01A2 (found under IM_Q01AA in the questionnaire). The country code is based on the Standard Classification of Countries and Areas of Interest (SCCAI) of 2017.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Canada	11124	52,300	23,547,000	71.3
Saint Pierre and Miquelon	11666	0	500	0.0
United States	11840	700	385,000	1.2
Belize	12084	0	3,000	0.0
Costa Rica	12188	0	1,500	0.0
El Salvador	12222	50	42,000	0.1
Guatemala	12320	0	19,500	0.1
Honduras	12340	0	7,500	0.0
Mexico	12484	200	127,500	0.4
Nicaragua	12558	0	7,000	0.0
Panama	12591	0	7,500	0.0
Antigua and Barbuda	13028	0	5,000	0.0
Bahamas	13044	0	6,500	0.0
Barbados	13052	50	25,000	0.1
Bermuda	13060	0	2,500	0.0
Virgin Islands, British	13092	0	500	0.0
Cayman Islands	13136	0	1,500	0.0
Cuba	13192	0	15,500	0.0
Dominica	13212	0	4,500	0.0
Dominican Republic	13214	0	3,000	0.0
Grenada	13308	0	12,500	0.0
Guadeloupe	13312	0	0	0.0
Haiti	13332	100	130,500	0.4
Jamaica	13388	200	203,000	0.6
Montserrat	13500	0	1,500	0.0
Curaçao	13531	0	6,000	0.0
Puerto Rico	13630	0	500	0.0
Saint Kitts and Nevis	13659	0	3,500	0.0
Saint Lucia	13662	0	23,000	0.1
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	13670	0	10,000	0.0
Trinidad and Tobago	13780	100	68,000	0.2
Argentina	14032	50	15,500	0.0
Bolivia	14068	0	4,500	0.0
Brazil	14076	100	101,500	0.3
Chile	14152	50	27,000	0.1
Colombia	14170	100	105,500	0.3
Ecuador	14218	0	38,500	0.1
French Guiana	14254	0	1,000	0.0
Guyana	14328	100	87,500	0.3
Paraguay	14600	0	9,500	0.0
Peru	14604	50	56,000	0.2
Suriname	14740	0	500	0.0
Uruguay	14858	0	10,500	0.0
Venezuela	14862	50	27,500	0.1
Austria	21040	50	19,500	0.1
Belgium	21056	50	21,500	0.1
France	21250	250	173,500	0.5
Germany	21276	450	139,500	0.4
Luxembourg	21442	0	500	0.0
Monaco	21492	0	500	0.0
Netherlands	21528	250	71,500	0.2
Switzerland	21756	50	23,500	0.1
Bulgaria	22100	0	16,000	0.0
Belarus	22112	0	13,000	0.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Czechia	22203	50	25,000	0.1
Estonia	22233	0	1,000	0.0
Hungary	22348	50	33,000	0.1
Latvia	22428	0	4,000	0.0
Lithuania	22440	0	1,000	0.0
Moldova	22498	0	17,500	0.1
Poland	22616	250	126,500	0.4
Romania	22642	100	78,000	0.2
Russian Federation	22643	100	83,500	0.3
Slovakia	22703	50	14,500	0.0
Ukraine	22804	150	109,000	0.3
Denmark	23208	50	10,000	0.0
Finland	23246	50	8,500	0.0
Ireland	23372	100	41,000	0.1
Norway	23578	0	5,500	0.0
Sweden	23752	0	17,500	0.1
United kingdom	23826	1,200	473,000	1.4
Jersey	23832	0	0	0.0
Isle of Man	23833	0	1,000	0.0
Albania	24008	0	29,000	0.1
Bosnia and Herzegovina	24070	50	33,000	0.1
Croatia	24191	50	29,000	0.1
Greece	24300	50	30,500	0.1
Holy See (Vatican City State)	24336	0	0	0.0
Italy	24380	300	187,000	0.6
Malta	24470	0	10,500	0.0
Montenegro	24499	0	500	0.0
Portugal	24620	150	105,500	0.3
San Marino	24674	0	500	0.0
Serbia	24688	50	21,000	0.1
Slovenia	24705	0	4,000	0.0
Spain	24724	0	9,000	0.0
Macedonia, Republic of	24807	0	8,000	0.0
Kosovo	24983	0	3,500	0.0
Benin	31204	0	2,500	0.0
Gambia	31270	0	4,000	0.0
Ghana	31288	50	34,500	0.1
Guinea	31324	0	11,000	0.0
Côte d'Ivoire	31384	50	29,500	0.1
Liberia	31430	0	5,500	0.0
Mali	31466	0	7,000	0.0
Mauritania	31478	0	500	0.0
Niger	31562	0	1,500	0.0
Nigeria	31566	150	129,500	0.4
Guinea-Bissau	31624	0	500	0.0
Senegal	31686	0	19,000	0.1
Sierra Leone	31694	0	2,000	0.0
Togo	31768	0	11,500	0.0
Burkina Faso	31854	0	2,500	0.0
Burundi	32108	0	18,000	0.1
Ethiopia	32231	50	23,000	0.1
Eritrea	32232	0	35,000	0.1
Djibouti	32262	0	6,000	0.0
Kenya	32404	50	36,000	0.1
Madagascar	32450	0	4,500	0.0
Malawi	32454	0	0	0.0
Mauritius	32480	50	15,500	0.0
Mozambique	32508	0	2,000	0.0
Réunion	32638	0	0	0.0
Rwanda	32646	0	9,000	0.0
Seychelles	32690	0	1,500	0.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Somalia	32706	0	21,000	0.1
Zimbabwe	32716	0	10,500	0.0
South Sudan	32728	0	1,500	0.0
Uganda	32800	50	22,500	0.1
Tanzania	32834	50	19,500	0.1
Zambia	32894	0	2,500	0.0
Algeria	33012	100	112,500	0.3
Libya	33434	0	14,000	0.0
Morocco	33504	100	110,500	0.3
Sudan	33729	0	23,500	0.1
Tunisia	33788	50	36,500	0.1
Egypt	33818	100	89,500	0.3
Angola	34024	0	2,000	0.0
Cameroon	34120	50	47,500	0.1
Central African Republic	34140	0	9,000	0.0
Congo, Republic of	34178	0	11,000	0.0
Congo, Democratic Republic of the	34180	50	32,500	0.1
Gabon	34266	0	3,000	0.0
Botswana	35072	0	0	0.0
Namibia	35516	0	1,000	0.0
South Africa, Republic of	35710	100	71,500	0.2
Swaziland	35748	0	1,500	0.0
Afghanistan	41004	50	59,000	0.2
Azerbaijan	41031	0	500	0.0
Bahrain	41048	0	8,000	0.0
Armenia	41051	0	2,500	0.0
Cyprus	41196	0	1,000	0.0
Georgia	41268	0	8,500	0.0
West Bank and Gaza Strip (Palestine)	41275	0	4,000	0.0
Iran	41364	250	188,000	0.6
Iraq	41368	50	52,500	0.2
Israel	41376	50	28,000	0.1
Kazakhstan	41398	0	6,000	0.0
Jordan	41400	0	13,500	0.0
Kuwait	41414	0	36,500	0.1
Kyrgyzstan	41417	0	5,500	0.0
Lebanon	41422	100	98,500	0.3
Oman	41512	0	500	0.0
Qatar	41634	0	11,500	0.0
Saudi Arabia	41682	50	55,500	0.2
Syria	41760	100	77,000	0.2
Tajikistan	41762	0	1,000	0.0
United Arab Emirates	41784	50	22,500	0.1
Turkey	41792	50	35,500	0.1
Turkmenistan	41795	0	3,000	0.0
Uzbekistan	41860	0	4,000	0.0
Yemen	41887	0	8,000	0.0
China	42156	1,100	773,000	2.3
Taiwan	42158	100	56,000	0.2
Hong Kong	42344	450	222,500	0.7
Japan	42392	50	27,000	0.1
Korea, North	42408	0	500	0.0
Korea, South	42410	150	124,500	0.4
Macao	42446	0	3,500	0.0
Mongolia	42496	0	3,000	0.0
Brunei Darussalam	43096	0	2,500	0.0
Burma (Myanmar)	43104	0	2,000	0.0
Cambodia	43116	0	21,500	0.1
Indonesia	43360	0	12,500	0.0
Laos	43418	0	15,000	0.0
Malaysia	43458	50	39,000	0.1

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Philippines	43608	950	846,500	2.6
Singapore	43702	50	29,500	0.1
Viet Nam	43704	150	109,000	0.3
Thailand	43764	50	21,000	0.1
Bangladesh	44050	50	101,500	0.3
Bhutan	44064	0	3,500	0.0
British Indian Ocean Territory	44086	0	2,000	0.0
Sri Lanka	44144	100	125,500	0.4
India	44356	950	1,043,000	3.2
Nepal	44524	50	20,500	0.1
Pakistan	44586	250	284,000	0.9
American Samoa	51016	0	500	0.0
Australia	51036	50	28,000	0.1
Fiji	51242	50	20,500	0.1
New Caledonia	51540	0	1,500	0.0
New Zealand	51554	50	11,000	0.0
Tonga	51776	0	1,500	0.0
Wallis and Futuna	51876	0	500	0.0
Antarctica	61010	0	0	0.0
Other	90000	50	30,000	0.1
Not stated	99999	100	80,000	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: IM_02 **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 711

Question Name: IM_Q02

Concept: Year first came to live in Canada

Question Text: In what year did you first come to Canada to live?

Universe: Respondents who answered IM_01A = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Year of arrival	1925 - 2022	12,850	9,322,000	28.2
Valid skip	9996	52,300	23,547,000	71.3
Not stated	9999	200	137,000	0.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: IM_03 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 715

Question Name: IM_Q03

Concept: Landed immigrant - life

Question Text: Are you now, or have you ever been a landed immigrant?

Universe: Respondents who answered IM_01A = 2

Note: If a respondent answered IM_03 = (2, 6 or 9), and later reported IM_05A = 1 and IM_05A1 = 2, the variable IM_03 was given the value of 1. Some of these cases may

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

also have IM_01A = 1, if the respondent reported being born in Canada.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	12,200	8,577,500	26.0
No	2	850	871,000	2.6
Valid skip	6	52,200	23,520,500	71.3
Not stated	9	50	37,000	0.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: IM_04 **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 716

Question Name: IM_Q04

Concept: Year first became a landed immigrant

Question Text: In what year did you first become a landed immigrant?

Universe: Respondents who answered IM_03 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Year of immigration	1925 - 2022	11,200	7,802,500	23.6
Valid skip	9996	53,050	24,391,000	73.9
Not stated	9999	1,050	812,500	2.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: IM_05A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 720

Question Name: IM_Q05

Concept: Canadian citizen

Question Text: Of what country are you a citizen?

Are you a citizen of: - Canada

Universe: Respondents with DOIM = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	62,250	30,144,000	91.3
No	2	3,000	2,801,000	8.5
Not stated	9	50	61,000	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: IM_05B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 721

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
United States	11840	500	324,500	1.0
Belize	12084	0	2,000	0.0
Costa Rica	12188	0	0	0.0
El Salvador	12222	50	19,500	0.1
Guatemala	12320	0	10,000	0.0
Honduras	12340	0	6,500	0.0
Mexico	12484	100	66,000	0.2
Nicaragua	12558	0	4,000	0.0
Panama	12591	0	1,500	0.0
Antigua and Barbuda	13028	0	3,500	0.0
Bahamas	13044	0	4,000	0.0
Barbados	13052	0	15,000	0.0
Bermuda	13060	0	1,500	0.0
Cayman Islands	13136	0	1,000	0.0
Cuba	13192	0	10,500	0.0
Dominica	13212	0	500	0.0
Dominican Republic	13214	0	1,000	0.0
Grenada	13308	0	6,500	0.0
Haiti	13332	50	43,500	0.1
Jamaica	13388	100	104,000	0.3
Curaçao	13531	0	5,500	0.0
Saint Kitts and Nevis	13659	0	500	0.0
Saint Lucia	13662	0	11,000	0.0
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	13670	0	5,000	0.0
Trinidad and Tobago	13780	0	24,000	0.1
Argentina	14032	0	5,000	0.0
Bolivia	14068	0	3,500	0.0
Brazil	14076	100	95,000	0.3
Chile	14152	0	12,000	0.0
Colombia	14170	50	60,500	0.2
Ecuador	14218	0	38,000	0.1
Guyana	14328	0	10,500	0.0
Paraguay	14600	0	4,000	0.0
Peru	14604	50	36,500	0.1
Uruguay	14858	0	4,500	0.0
Venezuela	14862	50	18,000	0.1
Austria	21040	0	5,500	0.0
Belgium	21056	0	8,500	0.0
France	21250	200	174,500	0.5
Germany	21276	100	40,000	0.1
Luxembourg	21442	0	0	0.0
Netherlands	21528	50	25,500	0.1
Switzerland	21756	50	20,000	0.1
Bulgaria	22100	0	11,000	0.0
Belarus	22112	0	1,500	0.0
Czechia	22203	0	15,000	0.0
Estonia	22233	0	1,000	0.0
Hungary	22348	0	11,000	0.0
Latvia	22428	0	2,500	0.0
Moldova	22498	0	7,500	0.0
Poland	22616	100	66,500	0.2
Romania	22642	50	42,000	0.1
Russian Federation	22643	50	26,000	0.1
Slovakia	22703	0	5,000	0.0
Ukraine	22804	50	42,000	0.1
Denmark	23208	0	3,500	0.0
Finland	23246	0	3,000	0.0
Ireland	23372	100	36,000	0.1
Norway	23578	0	3,500	0.0
Sweden	23752	0	6,500	0.0
United kingdom	23826	550	270,500	0.8

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Albania	24008	0	4,000	0.0
Bosnia and Herzegovina	24070	0	10,000	0.0
Croatia	24191	0	7,500	0.0
Greece	24300	0	20,500	0.1
Italy	24380	100	69,000	0.2
Malta	24470	0	2,000	0.0
Portugal	24620	100	66,000	0.2
Serbia	24688	0	11,000	0.0
Slovenia	24705	0	2,000	0.0
Spain	24724	0	14,500	0.0
Macedonia, Republic of	24807	0	6,500	0.0
Benin	31204	0	1,500	0.0
Gambia	31270	0	0	0.0
Ghana	31288	0	20,500	0.1
Guinea	31324	0	6,000	0.0
Côte d'Ivoire	31384	0	16,500	0.0
Liberia	31430	0	4,000	0.0
Mali	31466	0	3,500	0.0
Mauritania	31478	0	500	0.0
Niger	31562	0	1,500	0.0
Nigeria	31566	100	106,500	0.3
Senegal	31686	0	12,500	0.0
Sierra Leone	31694	0	1,000	0.0
Togo	31768	0	7,000	0.0
Burkina Faso	31854	0	2,500	0.0
Burundi	32108	0	7,500	0.0
Ethiopia	32231	0	3,000	0.0
Eritrea	32232	0	26,500	0.1
Djibouti	32262	0	3,000	0.0
Kenya	32404	0	8,000	0.0
Madagascar	32450	0	2,500	0.0
Mauritius	32480	0	8,500	0.0
Rwanda	32646	0	3,000	0.0
Seychelles	32690	0	1,500	0.0
Somalia	32706	0	4,000	0.0
Zimbabwe	32716	0	5,000	0.0
Uganda	32800	0	4,500	0.0
Tanzania	32834	0	5,000	0.0
Zambia	32894	0	1,000	0.0
Algeria	33012	50	90,000	0.3
Libya	33434	0	9,000	0.0
Morocco	33504	50	76,000	0.2
Sudan	33729	0	24,500	0.1
Tunisia	33788	50	33,500	0.1
Egypt	33818	50	55,500	0.2
Angola	34024	0	1,500	0.0
Cameroon	34120	0	21,000	0.1
Central African Republic	34140	0	1,500	0.0
Congo, Republic of	34178	0	1,000	0.0
Congo, Democratic Republic of the	34180	0	15,000	0.0
Gabon	34266	0	3,500	0.0
South Africa, Republic of	35710	50	20,000	0.1
Afghanistan	41004	0	28,500	0.1
Armenia	41051	0	1,000	0.0
Georgia	41268	0	2,500	0.0
West Bank and Gaza Strip (Palestine)	41275	0	5,500	0.0
Iran	41364	100	116,500	0.4
Iraq	41368	0	27,500	0.1
Israel	41376	50	31,000	0.1
Kazakhstan	41398	0	1,500	0.0
Jordan	41400	0	19,000	0.1

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Name:

Concept: Age - respondent first became a landed immigrant in Canada - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AGE_01A, IM_04

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age at time of immigration	000 - 090	11,200	7,802,500	23.6
Valid skip	996	53,050	24,391,000	73.9
Not stated	999	1,050	812,500	2.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: SDCDVABT **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 737

Question Name:

Concept: Aboriginal Identity - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ABM_01A, ABM_01B, ABM_01C, ABM_01D

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Indigenous identity (First Nations, Métis, Inuk/Inuit)	1	2,400	1,078,000	3.3
Non-Indigenous identity	2	62,700	31,838,500	96.5
Not stated	9	150	89,500	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: SDCDVVM **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 738

Question Name:

Concept: Visible minority group of respondent - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from SDCDVABT, PG_05A, PG_05B, PG_05C, PG_05D, PG_05E, PG_05F, PG_05G, PG_05H, PG_05I, PG_05J, PG_05K, VMRNIE, VMROTHER

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
South Asian	01	1,900	2,086,500	6.3
Chinese	02	2,250	1,486,500	4.5
Black	03	1,350	1,406,500	4.3
Filipino	04	1,050	961,500	2.9
Latin American	05	600	541,000	1.6
Arab	06	650	640,000	1.9
Southeast Asian	07	400	417,000	1.3
West Asian	08	250	231,500	0.7
Korean	09	200	143,500	0.4
Japanese	10	150	81,500	0.2
Visible minority n.i.e	11	100	91,500	0.3
Multiple visible minorities	12	200	216,000	0.7
Not a visible minority	13	55,500	24,229,500	73.4
Not stated	99	750	473,500	1.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: SDCDVFLA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 740

Question Name:

Concept: Visible minority flag - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from SDCDVVM

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Visible minority	1	9,050	8,302,500	25.2
Not a visible minority	2	55,500	24,229,500	73.4
Not stated	9	750	473,500	1.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: SDCDVLHM **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 741

Question Name:

Concept: Language(s) spoken most often at home - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from LAN_02A, LAN_02B, LAN_02C

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
English	01	45,500	20,741,000	62.8
French	02	12,650	6,161,000	18.7
English and French	03	500	293,000	0.9
English, French and Other	04	50	55,000	0.2
English and Other	05	1,600	1,320,500	4.0
French and Other	06	200	190,500	0.6
Other	07	4,650	4,133,500	12.5
Not stated	99	100	111,500	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: SDCDVFL1 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 743

Question Name:

Concept: Language 1st learned at home in childhood - mother tongue - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from LAN_04A, LAN_04B, LAN_04C

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
English	01	39,700	17,510,500	53.1
French	02	13,600	6,437,000	19.5
English and French	03	500	271,000	0.8
English, French and Other	04	50	22,500	0.1
English and Other	05	1,050	795,000	2.4
French and Other	06	100	96,000	0.3
Other	07	10,200	7,768,000	23.5
Not stated	99	150	106,500	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: SDCDVFLS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 745

Question Name:

Concept: First official language spoken - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from SDCDVFL1, SDCDVLHM, SDCTLNG, LAN_01

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
English	1	49,950	24,966,000	75.6
French	2	14,250	7,086,000	21.5
English and French	3	650	587,000	1.8
Neither English nor French	4	350	296,500	0.9
Not stated	9	100	70,000	0.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOABM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 746

Question Name:

Concept: Indigenous identity - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: ABM_01A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 747

Question Name: ABM_Q01

Concept: No indigenous identity

Question Text: Are you First Nations, Métis or Inuk (Inuit)?
- No, not First Nations, Métis or Inuk (Inuit)

Universe: Respondents with DOABM = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	62,700	31,838,500	96.5
No	2	2,400	1,078,000	3.3
Not stated	9	150	89,500	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: ABM_01B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 748

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Name: ABM_Q01

Concept: Indigenous identity - First Nations

Question Text: Are you First Nations, Métis or Inuk (Inuit)?
 - Yes, First Nations (North American Indian)

Universe: Respondents with DOABM = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,150	539,000	1.6
No	2	63,950	32,377,500	98.1
Not stated	9	150	89,500	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: ABM_01C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 749

Question Name: ABM_Q01

Concept: Indigenous identity - Métis

Question Text: Are you First Nations, Métis or Inuk (Inuit)?
 - Yes, Métis

Universe: Respondents with DOABM = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,250	531,000	1.6
No	2	63,850	32,385,500	98.1
Not stated	9	150	89,500	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: ABM_01D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 750

Question Name: ABM_Q01

Concept: Indigenous identity- Inuk (Inuit)

Question Text: Are you First Nations, Métis or Inuk (Inuit)?
 - Yes, Inuk (Inuit)

Universe: Respondents with DOABM = 1

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	23,500	0.1
No	2	65,100	32,893,000	99.7
Not stated	9	150	89,500	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOPG **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 751

Question Name:

Concept: Population group - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: PG_05A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 752

Question Name: PG_Q05

Concept: Belonging racial / cultural groups - White

Question Text: The following question collects information in accordance with the Employment Equity Act and its Regulations and Guidelines to support programs that promote equal opportunity for everyone to share in the social, cultural, and economic life of Canada. Are you?
 - White

Universe: Respondents with DOPG = 1 and ABM_01A = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	53,500	23,451,500	71.1
No	2	8,800	8,105,500	24.6
Valid skip	6	2,400	1,078,000	3.3
Not stated	9	550	371,000	1.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: PG_05B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 753

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Name: PG_Q05

Concept: Belonging racial / cultural groups - South Asian

Question Text: The following question collects information in accordance with the Employment Equity Act and its Regulations and Guidelines to support programs that promote equal opportunity for everyone to share in the social, cultural, and economic life of Canada. Are you?
- South Asian

Universe: Respondents with DOPG = 1 and ABM_01A = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	2,000	2,165,000	6.6
No	2	60,300	29,392,500	89.1
Valid skip	6	2,400	1,078,000	3.3
Not stated	9	550	371,000	1.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: PG_05C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 754

Question Name: PG_Q05

Concept: Belonging racial / cultural groups - Chinese

Question Text: The following question collects information in accordance with the Employment Equity Act and its Regulations and Guidelines to support programs that promote equal opportunity for everyone to share in the social, cultural, and economic life of Canada. Are you?
- Chinese

Universe: Respondents with DOPG = 1 and ABM_01A = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	2,400	1,571,000	4.8
No	2	59,950	29,986,500	90.9
Valid skip	6	2,400	1,078,000	3.3
Not stated	9	550	371,000	1.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: PG_05D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 755

Question Name: PG_Q05

Concept: Belonging racial / cultural groups - Black

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Text: The following question collects information in accordance with the Employment Equity Act and its Regulations and Guidelines to support programs that promote equal opportunity for everyone to share in the social, cultural, and economic life of Canada.
 Are you?
 - Black

Universe: Respondents with DOPG = 1 and ABM_01A = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,400	1,485,000	4.5
No	2	60,900	30,072,000	91.1
Valid skip	6	2,400	1,078,000	3.3
Not stated	9	550	371,000	1.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: PG_05E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 756

Question Name: PG_Q05

Concept: Belonging racial / cultural groups - Filipino

Question Text: The following question collects information in accordance with the Employment Equity Act and its Regulations and Guidelines to support programs that promote equal opportunity for everyone to share in the social, cultural, and economic life of Canada.
 Are you?
 - Filipino

Universe: Respondents with DOPG = 1 and ABM_01A = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,100	1,022,000	3.1
No	2	61,200	30,535,500	92.5
Valid skip	6	2,400	1,078,000	3.3
Not stated	9	550	371,000	1.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: PG_05F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 757

Question Name: PG_Q05

Concept: Belonging racial / cultural groups - Arab

Question Text: The following question collects information in accordance with the Employment Equity Act and its Regulations and Guidelines to support programs that promote equal opportunity for everyone to share in the social, cultural, and economic life of Canada.
 Are you?

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

- Arab

Universe: Respondents with DOPG = 1 and ABM_01A = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	750	728,000	2.2
No	2	61,600	30,829,000	93.4
Valid skip	6	2,400	1,078,000	3.3
Not stated	9	550	371,000	1.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: PG_05G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 758

Question Name: PG_Q05

Concept: Belonging racial / cultural groups - Latin American

Question Text: The following question collects information in accordance with the Employment Equity Act and its Regulations and Guidelines to support programs that promote equal opportunity for everyone to share in the social, cultural, and economic life of Canada.
 Are you?
 - Latin American

Universe: Respondents with DOPG = 1 and ABM_01A = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	700	637,000	1.9
No	2	61,600	30,920,000	93.7
Valid skip	6	2,400	1,078,000	3.3
Not stated	9	550	371,000	1.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: PG_05H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 759

Question Name: PG_Q05

Concept: Belonging racial / cultural groups - Southeast Asian

Question Text: The following question collects information in accordance with the Employment Equity Act and its Regulations and Guidelines to support programs that promote equal opportunity for everyone to share in the social, cultural, and economic life of Canada.
 Are you?
 - Southeast Asian

Universe: Respondents with DOPG = 1 and ABM_01A = 1

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	500	495,500	1.5
No	2	61,800	31,061,500	94.1
Valid skip	6	2,400	1,078,000	3.3
Not stated	9	550	371,000	1.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: PG_05I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 760

Question Name: PG_Q05

Concept: Belonging racial / cultural groups - West Asian

Question Text: The following question collects information in accordance with the Employment Equity Act and its Regulations and Guidelines to support programs that promote equal opportunity for everyone to share in the social, cultural, and economic life of Canada.
 Are you?
 - West Asian

Universe: Respondents with DOPG = 1 and ABM_01A = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	300	279,000	0.8
No	2	62,000	31,278,500	94.8
Valid skip	6	2,400	1,078,000	3.3
Not stated	9	550	371,000	1.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: PG_05J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 761

Question Name: PG_Q05

Concept: Belonging racial / cultural groups - Korean

Question Text: The following question collects information in accordance with the Employment Equity Act and its Regulations and Guidelines to support programs that promote equal opportunity for everyone to share in the social, cultural, and economic life of Canada.
 Are you?
 - Korean

Universe: Respondents with DOPG = 1 and ABM_01A = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	200	149,000	0.5
No	2	62,100	31,408,000	95.2
Valid skip	6	2,400	1,078,000	3.3
Not stated	9	550	371,000	1.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: PG_05K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 762

Question Name: PG_Q05

Concept: Belonging racial / cultural groups - Japanese

Question Text: The following question collects information in accordance with the Employment Equity Act and its Regulations and Guidelines to support programs that promote equal opportunity for everyone to share in the social, cultural, and economic life of Canada.
 Are you?
 - Japanese

Universe: Respondents with DOPG = 1 and ABM_01A = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	150	88,000	0.3
No	2	62,150	31,469,500	95.3
Valid skip	6	2,400	1,078,000	3.3
Not stated	9	550	371,000	1.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: VMRNIE **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 763

Question Name:

Concept: Belonging racial / cultural groups - visible minority n.i.e.

Question Text:

Universe: Respondents with DOPG = 1, excluding respondents who answered ABM_01A = 1

Note: The "Visible minority n.i.e." category includes persons who gave a write-in response that is classified as visible minority, but cannot be classified with a specific visible minority group (PG_05B-K). This includes responses such as "Guyanese", "West Indian", "Tibetan", "Polynesian", and "Pacific Islander".

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	150	126,000	0.4
No	2	62,000	31,339,000	94.9
Valid skip	6	2,400	1,078,000	3.3
Not stated	9	700	463,500	1.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: VMROTHER **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 764

Question Name:

Concept: Belonging racial / cultural groups - not a visible minority

Question Text:

Universe: Respondents with DOPG = 1, excluding respondents who answered ABM_01A = 1

Note: The "Not a visible minority" category includes persons who gave a write in response that is not classified as a visible minority.
Due to incoherent write-in responses to PG_Q05, some respondents have valid responses to the population group question (PG_05A-K), but VMROTHER is set to "not stated".

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	200	158,500	0.5
No	2	61,950	31,303,500	94.8
Valid skip	6	2,400	1,078,000	3.3
Not stated	9	750	466,000	1.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOLAN **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 765

Question Name:

Concept: Language - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: LAN_01 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 766

Question Name: LAN_Q01

Concept: Knowledge of official languages

Question Text: Can you speak English or French well enough to conduct a conversation?

Universe: Respondents with DOLAN = 1

Note:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Name: LAN_Q02

Concept: Language most often spoken at home - Other

Question Text: What language do you speak most often at home?
- Other

Universe: Respondents with DOLAN = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,550	5,700,000	17.3
No	2	58,650	27,194,500	82.4
Not stated	9	100	111,500	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: LAN_04A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 770

Question Name: LAN_Q04

Concept: Mother tongue - English

Question Text: What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and still understand?
- English

Universe: Respondents with DOLAN = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	41,300	18,598,500	56.3
No	2	23,900	14,301,000	43.3
Not stated	9	150	106,500	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: LAN_04B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 771

Question Name: LAN_Q04

Concept: Mother tongue - French

Question Text: What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and still understand?
- French

Universe: Respondents with DOLAN = 1

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	14,250	6,826,500	20.7
No	2	50,950	26,073,000	79.0
Not stated	9	150	106,500	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: LAN_04C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 772

Question Name: LAN_Q04

Concept: Mother tongue - Other

Question Text: What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and still understand?
 - Other

Universe: Respondents with DOLAN = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	11,400	8,681,000	26.3
No	2	53,800	24,218,000	73.4
Not stated	9	150	106,500	0.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOSOR **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 773

Question Name:

Concept: Sexual orientation - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: SOR_01 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 774

Question Name: SOR_Q01

Concept: Sexual orientation

Question Text: What is your sexual orientation?

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Universe: Respondents aged 15 and older with DOSOR = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Heterosexual	1	58,400	28,901,500	87.6
Lesbian or gay	2	1,000	534,000	1.6
Bisexual	3	1,500	927,500	2.8
Or please specify	4	200	82,000	0.2
Valid skip	6	1,700	1,149,000	3.5
Not stated	9	2,550	1,412,000	4.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOHMC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 775

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_005A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 776

Question Name: HMC_Q005

Concept: Home care services received - nursing care - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, what type of home care services have been received?
 - Nursing care

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOHMC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,950	831,500	2.5
No	2	58,400	29,155,500	88.3
Valid skip	6	3,700	2,447,000	7.4
Not stated	9	1,300	572,000	1.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: HMC_005B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 777

Question Name: HMC_Q005

Concept: Home care services received - other health care - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, what type of home care services have been received?
 - Other health care services

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOHMC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,350	566,000	1.7
No	2	59,000	29,420,500	89.1
Valid skip	6	3,700	2,447,000	7.4
Not stated	9	1,300	572,000	1.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_005C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 778

Question Name: HMC_Q005

Concept: Home care services received - medical equipment - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, what type of home care services have been received?
 - Medical equipment or supplies

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOHMC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,350	528,000	1.6
No	2	58,950	29,459,000	89.3
Valid skip	6	3,700	2,447,000	7.4
Not stated	9	1,300	572,000	1.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_005D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 779

Question Name: HMC_Q005

Concept: Home care services received - personal / home support - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, what type of home care services have been received?
 - Personal or home support

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOHMC = 1

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,200	856,000	2.6
No	2	58,150	29,131,000	88.3
Valid skip	6	3,700	2,447,000	7.4
Not stated	9	1,300	572,000	1.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_005E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 780

Question Name: HMC_Q005

Concept: Home care services received - palliative / end-of-life care - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, what type of home care services have been received?
- Palliative or end-of-life care

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOHMC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	200	60,500	0.2
No	2	60,150	29,926,500	90.7
Valid skip	6	3,700	2,447,000	7.4
Not stated	9	1,300	572,000	1.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_005F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 781

Question Name: HMC_Q005

Concept: Home care services received - other services - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, what type of home care services have been received?
- Other services

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOHMC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	600	223,000	0.7
No	2	59,700	29,763,500	90.2
Valid skip	6	3,700	2,447,000	7.4
Not stated	9	1,300	572,000	1.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: HMC_005G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 782

Question Name: HMC_Q005

Concept: No one in household received any home care services - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, what type of home care services have been received?
- No one in the household received any home care services

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOHMC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	55,500	27,987,500	84.8
No	2	4,800	1,999,000	6.1
Valid skip	6	3,700	2,447,000	7.4
Not stated	9	1,300	572,000	1.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_010A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 783

Question Name: HMC_Q010A

Concept: Person who received home care services - nursing care

Question Text: Who received these home care services?
- Nursing care

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1

Note: Note that this variable was asked, regardless of household size. Some respondents who indicated living alone (DHHDVHSZ=1) may still have indicated "Another member of the household" or "You and another member of the household"

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
You	1	1,200	407,000	1.2
Another member of the household	2	650	371,500	1.1
You and another member of the household	3	50	45,500	0.1
Valid skip	6	62,050	31,602,500	95.7
Not stated	9	1,300	579,000	1.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_010B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 784

Question Name: HMC_Q010B

Concept: Person who received home care services - other health care

Question Text: Who received these home care services?
- Other health care services

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
You	1	1,450	431,000	1.3
Another member of the household	2	500	302,000	0.9
You and another member of the household	3	250	119,000	0.4
Valid skip	6	61,800	31,578,000	95.7
Not stated	9	1,300	576,000	1.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_010E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 787

Question Name: HMC_Q010E

Concept: Person who received home care services - palliative care

Question Text: Who received these home care services?
- Palliative or end-of-life care

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005E = 1

Note: Note that this variable was asked, regardless of household size. Some respondents who indicated living alone (DHHDVHSZ=1) may still have indicated "Another member of the household" or "You and another member of the household"

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
You	1	0	7,500	0.0
Another member of the household	2	150	50,000	0.2
You and another member of the household	3	0	500	0.0
Valid skip	6	63,850	32,373,500	98.1
Not stated	9	1,300	574,500	1.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_010F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 788

Question Name: HMC_Q010F

Concept: Person who received home care services - other services

Question Text: Who received these home care services?
- Other services

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005F = 1

Note: Note that this variable was asked, regardless of household size. Some respondents who indicated living alone (DHHDVHSZ=1) may still have indicated "Another member of the household" or "You and another member of the household"

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
You	1	450	122,000	0.4
Another member of the household	2	100	68,000	0.2
You and another member of the household	3	50	30,000	0.1

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	6	63,400	32,211,000	97.6
Not stated	9	1,300	575,000	1.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_015A **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 789

Question Name: HMC_Q015A

Concept: Duration services provided - nursing care

Question Text: How long were home care services received?
- Nursing care

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 month	01	500	218,000	0.7
1 month to less than 3 months	02	350	165,500	0.5
3 months to less than 6 months	03	200	90,000	0.3
6 months to less than 1 year	04	250	83,000	0.3
1 year to 3 years	05	350	148,500	0.4
More than 3 years	06	250	108,500	0.3
Valid skip	96	62,050	31,602,500	95.7
Not stated	99	1,300	589,500	1.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_015B **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 791

Question Name: HMC_Q015B

Concept: Duration services provided - other health care

Question Text: How long were home care services received?
- Other health care services

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005B = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 month	01	300	130,500	0.4
1 month to less than 3 months	02	300	110,000	0.3
3 months to less than 6 months	03	150	77,500	0.2
6 months to less than 1 year	04	150	62,500	0.2
1 year to 3 years	05	200	93,500	0.3
More than 3 years	06	150	82,000	0.2
Valid skip	96	62,650	31,868,000	96.6
Not stated	99	1,300	582,500	1.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: HMC_015C **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 793

Question Name: HMC_Q015C

Concept: Duration services provided - medical equipment

Question Text: How long were home care services received?
- Medical equipment or supplies

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005C = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 month	01	200	90,500	0.3
1 month to less than 3 months	02	200	77,500	0.2
3 months to less than 6 months	03	150	48,500	0.1
6 months to less than 1 year	04	200	68,000	0.2
1 year to 3 years	05	300	118,000	0.4
More than 3 years	06	300	119,500	0.4
Valid skip	96	62,650	31,906,000	96.7
Not stated	99	1,300	578,000	1.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_015D **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 795

Question Name: HMC_Q015D

Concept: Duration services provided - personal / home support

Question Text: How long were home care services received?
- Personal or home support

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005D = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 month	01	200	68,500	0.2
1 month to less than 3 months	02	250	94,000	0.3
3 months to less than 6 months	03	200	60,000	0.2
6 months to less than 1 year	04	250	119,500	0.4
1 year to 3 years	05	600	230,500	0.7
More than 3 years	06	700	276,000	0.8
Valid skip	96	61,800	31,578,000	95.7
Not stated	99	1,300	580,000	1.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_015E **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 797

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Name: HMC_Q015E

Concept: Duration services provided - palliative care

Question Text: How long were home care services received?
- Palliative or end-of-life care

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005E = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 month	01	50	8,500	0.0
1 month to less than 3 months	02	50	20,000	0.1
3 months to less than 6 months	03	0	6,500	0.0
6 months to less than 1 year	04	50	10,500	0.0
1 year to 3 years	05	50	11,500	0.0
More than 3 years	06	0	1,500	0.0
Valid skip	96	63,850	32,373,500	98.1
Not stated	99	1,300	574,000	1.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_015F **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 799

Question Name: HMC_Q015F

Concept: Duration services provided - other services

Question Text: How long were home care services received?
- Other services

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005F = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 month	01	100	35,000	0.1
1 month to less than 3 months	02	100	28,500	0.1
3 months to less than 6 months	03	50	23,500	0.1
6 months to less than 1 year	04	50	26,500	0.1
1 year to 3 years	05	150	44,500	0.1
More than 3 years	06	150	58,000	0.2
Valid skip	96	63,400	32,211,000	97.6
Not stated	99	1,300	578,500	1.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_020A **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 801

Question Name: HMC_Q020A

Concept: Monthly cost services provided - nursing care - 12 mo

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Text: In a typical month over the past 12 months, how much was paid for home care services?
- Nursing care

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
\$0	01	1,600	656,500	2.0
\$1 to less than \$50	02	50	27,500	0.1
\$50 to less than \$100	03	50	21,500	0.1
\$100 to less than \$200	04	50	11,000	0.0
\$200 to less than \$300	05	0	12,500	0.0
\$300 to less than \$400	06	0	6,000	0.0
\$400 to less than \$1,000	07	50	11,000	0.0
\$1,000 and more	08	50	16,000	0.0
Valid skip	96	62,050	31,602,500	95.7
Not stated	99	1,400	640,500	1.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_020B **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 803

Question Name: HMC_Q020B

Concept: Monthly cost services provided - other health care - 12 mo

Question Text: In a typical month over the past 12 months, how much was paid for home care services?
- Other health care services

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005B = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
\$0	01	850	355,000	1.1
\$1 to less than \$50	02	0	4,000	0.0
\$50 to less than \$100	03	50	21,000	0.1
\$100 to less than \$200	04	50	29,500	0.1
\$200 to less than \$300	05	50	24,000	0.1
\$300 to less than \$400	06	50	9,500	0.0
\$400 to less than \$1,000	07	100	30,500	0.1
\$1,000 and more	08	100	51,000	0.2
Valid skip	96	62,650	31,868,000	96.6
Not stated	99	1,400	613,500	1.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_020C **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 805

Question Name: HMC_Q020C

Concept: Monthly cost services provided - medical equipment - 12 mo

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Text: In a typical month over the past 12 months, how much was paid for home care services?
- Medical equipment or supplies

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005C = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
\$0	01	700	285,500	0.9
\$1 to less than \$50	02	50	23,000	0.1
\$50 to less than \$100	03	50	18,500	0.1
\$100 to less than \$200	04	100	41,000	0.1
\$200 to less than \$300	05	50	24,500	0.1
\$300 to less than \$400	06	50	19,000	0.1
\$400 to less than \$1,000	07	100	25,000	0.1
\$1,000 and more	08	100	38,500	0.1
Valid skip	96	62,650	31,906,000	96.7
Not stated	99	1,400	624,500	1.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_020D **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 807

Question Name: HMC_Q020D

Concept: Monthly cost services provided - personal / home support - 12 mo

Question Text: In a typical month over the past 12 months, how much was paid for home care services?
- Personal or home support

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005D = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
\$0	01	950	392,000	1.2
\$1 to less than \$50	02	150	34,000	0.1
\$50 to less than \$100	03	150	51,500	0.2
\$100 to less than \$200	04	200	79,500	0.2
\$200 to less than \$300	05	100	35,500	0.1
\$300 to less than \$400	06	50	37,000	0.1
\$400 to less than \$1,000	07	150	65,000	0.2
\$1,000 and more	08	250	89,500	0.3
Valid skip	96	61,800	31,578,000	95.7
Not stated	99	1,450	644,000	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_020E **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 809

Question Name: HMC_Q020E

Concept: Monthly cost services provided - palliative care - 12 mo

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Text: In a typical month over the past 12 months, how much was paid for home care services?
- Palliative or end-of-life care

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005E = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
\$0	01	150	46,500	0.1
\$1 to less than \$50	02	0	2,000	0.0
\$50 to less than \$100	03	0	0	0.0
\$100 to less than \$200	04	0	500	0.0
\$300 to less than \$400	06	0	500	0.0
\$400 to less than \$1,000	07	0	500	0.0
\$1,000 and more	08	0	1,500	0.0
Valid skip	96	63,850	32,373,500	98.1
Not stated	99	1,300	581,000	1.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_020F **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 811

Question Name: HMC_Q020F

Concept: Monthly cost services provided - other services - 12 mo

Question Text: In a typical month over the past 12 months, how much was paid for home care services?
- Other services

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005F = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
\$0	01	200	78,500	0.2
\$1 to less than \$50	02	100	33,000	0.1
\$50 to less than \$100	03	100	22,000	0.1
\$100 to less than \$200	04	50	15,500	0.0
\$200 to less than \$300	05	50	18,500	0.1
\$300 to less than \$400	06	0	6,500	0.0
\$400 to less than \$1,000	07	50	13,000	0.0
\$1,000 and more	08	50	11,000	0.0
Valid skip	96	63,400	32,211,000	97.6
Not stated	99	1,350	597,500	1.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_025A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 813

Question Name: HMC_Q025

Concept: Who paid home care services - out of own pocket

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Text: Who paid for these services?
- Out of your own pocket

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or
HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1 or HMC_005F = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,900	672,000	2.0
No	2	2,800	1,272,500	3.9
Valid skip	6	59,200	30,435,000	92.2
Not stated	9	1,400	626,500	1.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_025B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 814

Question Name: HMC_Q025

Concept: Who paid home care services - family / friend in same household

Question Text: Who paid for these services?
- Family or friend living in the same household

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or
HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1 or HMC_005F = 1

Note: Note that this variable was asked, regardless of household size. Some respondents who indicated living alone (DHHDVHSZ=1) may still have indicated "Another member of the household" or "You and another member of the household"

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	200	145,500	0.4
No	2	4,500	1,799,000	5.5
Valid skip	6	59,200	30,435,000	92.2
Not stated	9	1,400	626,500	1.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_025C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 815

Question Name: HMC_Q025

Concept: Who paid home care services - someone living outside the household

Question Text: Who paid for these services?
- Someone living outside the household

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or
HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1 or HMC_005F = 1

Note:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	33,500	0.1
No	2	4,600	1,911,000	5.8
Valid skip	6	59,200	30,435,000	92.2
Not stated	9	1,400	626,500	1.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_025D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 816

Question Name: HMC_Q025

Concept: Who paid home care services - insurance

Question Text: Who paid for these services?
- Insurance

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1 or HMC_005F = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	650	298,500	0.9
No	2	4,050	1,646,000	5.0
Valid skip	6	59,200	30,435,000	92.2
Not stated	9	1,400	626,500	1.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_025E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 817

Question Name: HMC_Q025

Concept: Who paid home care services - government

Question Text: Who paid for these services?
- Government

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1 or HMC_005F = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,400	1,038,000	3.1
No	2	2,250	906,500	2.7
Valid skip	6	59,200	30,435,000	92.2
Not stated	9	1,400	626,500	1.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: HMC_025F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 818

Question Name: HMC_Q025

Concept: Who paid home care services - other

Question Text: Who paid for these services?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1 or HMC_005F = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	250	103,000	0.3
No	2	4,450	1,841,500	5.6
Valid skip	6	59,200	30,435,000	92.2
Not stated	9	1,400	626,500	1.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 819

Question Name: HMC_Q030

Concept: Satisfaction with home care services received

Question Text: Overall, what was the level of satisfaction for the home care services received?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1 or HMC_005F = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very satisfied	1	3,050	1,235,500	3.7
Somewhat satisfied	2	1,200	492,500	1.5
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	250	108,000	0.3
Somewhat dissatisfied	4	150	60,500	0.2
Very dissatisfied	5	100	52,500	0.2
Valid skip	6	59,200	30,435,000	92.2
Not stated	9	1,400	621,500	1.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_035A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 820

Question Name: HMC_Q035

Concept: Unsatisfactory home care services - poor quality

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Text: What are the reasons for the dissatisfaction?
- Poor quality

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_030 = (4, 5)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	54,500	0.2
No	2	150	56,000	0.2
Valid skip	6	63,650	32,271,000	97.8
Not stated	9	1,400	624,500	1.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_035B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 821

Question Name: HMC_Q035

Concept: Unsatisfactory home care services - needs not addressed

Question Text: What are the reasons for the dissatisfaction?
- Services did not address perceived needs

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_030 = (4, 5)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	33,500	0.1
No	2	150	77,000	0.2
Valid skip	6	63,650	32,271,000	97.8
Not stated	9	1,400	624,500	1.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_035C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 822

Question Name: HMC_Q035

Concept: Unsatisfactory home care services - insufficient services

Question Text: What are the reasons for the dissatisfaction?
- Services provided were insufficient

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_030 = (4, 5)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	51,000	0.2
No	2	150	59,500	0.2

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	6	63,650	32,271,000	97.8
Not stated	9	1,400	624,500	1.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_035D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 823

Question Name: HMC_Q035

Concept: Unsatisfactory home care services - long wait time

Question Text: What are the reasons for the dissatisfaction?
- Long wait times to receive services

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_030 = (4, 5)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	38,000	0.1
No	2	150	72,500	0.2
Valid skip	6	63,650	32,271,000	97.8
Not stated	9	1,400	624,500	1.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_035E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 824

Question Name: HMC_Q035

Concept: Unsatisfactory home care services - other reason

Question Text: What are the reasons for the dissatisfaction?
- Other reason

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_030 = (4, 5)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	30,000	0.1
No	2	200	80,500	0.2
Valid skip	6	63,650	32,271,000	97.8
Not stated	9	1,400	624,500	1.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_037 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 825

Question Name: HMC_Q037

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Concept: Home care services helped stay at home

Question Text: Thinking of the home care services received in the past 12 months, how helpful were they in allowing the person or persons receiving these services to stay at home?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1 or HMC_005F = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very helpful	1	3,200	1,314,500	4.0
Somewhat helpful	2	550	229,500	0.7
Not helpful	3	100	51,000	0.2
Reason for homecare was unrelated to staying at home	4	850	362,000	1.1
Valid skip	6	59,200	30,435,000	92.2
Not stated	9	1,400	613,500	1.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_038A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 826

Question Name: HMC_Q038

Concept: Home care services didn't help stay at home - poor quality

Question Text: Why weren't the home care services helpful in allowing the person or persons receiving these services to stay at home?
- Poor quality

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_037 = (2, 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	49,500	0.2
No	2	500	203,500	0.6
Valid skip	6	63,250	32,111,500	97.3
Not stated	9	1,450	641,000	1.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_038B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 827

Question Name: HMC_Q038

Concept: Home care services didn't help stay at home - needs not addressed

Question Text: Why weren't the home care services helpful in allowing the person or persons receiving these services to stay at home?
- Services did not address perceived needs

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_037 = (2, 3)

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	150	57,500	0.2
No	2	450	196,000	0.6
Valid skip	6	63,250	32,111,500	97.3
Not stated	9	1,450	641,000	1.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_038C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 828

Question Name: HMC_Q038

Concept: Home care services didn't help stay at home - insufficient services

Question Text: Why weren't the home care services helpful in allowing the person or persons receiving these services to stay at home?
 - Services provided were insufficient

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_037 = (2, 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	200	78,000	0.2
No	2	400	175,500	0.5
Valid skip	6	63,250	32,111,500	97.3
Not stated	9	1,450	641,000	1.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_038D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 829

Question Name: HMC_Q038

Concept: Home care services didn't help stay at home - long wait time

Question Text: Why weren't the home care services helpful in allowing the person or persons receiving these services to stay at home?
 - Long wait times to receive services

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_037 = (2, 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	150	65,000	0.2
No	2	450	188,500	0.6
Valid skip	6	63,250	32,111,500	97.3
Not stated	9	1,450	641,000	1.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: HMC_038E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 830

Question Name: HMC_Q038

Concept: Home care services didn't help stay at home - cost too high

Question Text: Why weren't the home care services helpful in allowing the person or persons receiving these services to stay at home?
 - Cost of services was too high

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_037 = (2, 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	39,500	0.1
No	2	500	214,000	0.6
Valid skip	6	63,250	32,111,500	97.3
Not stated	9	1,450	641,000	1.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_038F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 831

Question Name: HMC_Q038

Concept: Home care services didn't help stay at home - other reason

Question Text: Why weren't the home care services helpful in allowing the person or persons receiving these services to stay at home?
 - Other reason

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_037 = (2, 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	200	87,500	0.3
No	2	400	166,000	0.5
Valid skip	6	63,250	32,111,500	97.3
Not stated	9	1,450	641,000	1.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 832

Question Name: HMC_Q040

Concept: Perception home care services needed but not received - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you or anyone in the household felt that home care services were needed but were not received?

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	6	61,800	31,412,500	95.2
Not stated	9	1,450	650,000	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_050B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 835

Question Name: HMC_Q050

Concept: Home care services needed - other health care

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time, what type of home care was needed?
 - Other health care services

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	550	274,500	0.8
No	2	1,500	669,000	2.0
Valid skip	6	61,800	31,412,500	95.2
Not stated	9	1,450	650,000	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_050C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 836

Question Name: HMC_Q050

Concept: Home care services needed - medical equipment

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time, what type of home care was needed?
 - Medical equipment or supplies

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	300	139,000	0.4
No	2	1,800	804,500	2.4
Valid skip	6	61,800	31,412,500	95.2
Not stated	9	1,450	650,000	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_050D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 837

Question Name: HMC_Q050

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Concept: Home care services needed - personal / home support

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time, what type of home care was needed?
 - Personal or home support

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,300	555,000	1.7
No	2	750	388,500	1.2
Valid skip	6	61,800	31,412,500	95.2
Not stated	9	1,450	650,000	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_050E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 838

Question Name: HMC_Q050

Concept: Home care services needed - palliative / end-of-life care

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time, what type of home care was needed?
 - Palliative or end-of-life care

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	16,000	0.0
No	2	2,000	927,500	2.8
Valid skip	6	61,800	31,412,500	95.2
Not stated	9	1,450	650,000	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_050F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 839

Question Name: HMC_Q050

Concept: Home care services needed - other services

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time, what type of home care was needed?
 - Other services

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	350	161,500	0.5
No	2	1,700	782,000	2.4
Valid skip	6	61,800	31,412,500	95.2
Not stated	9	1,450	650,000	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 840

Question Name: HMC_Q055

Concept: Home care services not received - not available in the area

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you or another member of the household get these services?
 - Not available in the area

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_055 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_055 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_055 refers to "you or another member of the household".

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	350	172,500	0.5
No	2	1,700	766,500	2.3
Valid skip	6	61,800	31,412,500	95.2
Not stated	9	1,450	654,500	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 841

Question Name: HMC_Q055

Concept: Home care services not received - not available at time required

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you or another member of the household get these services?
 - Not available at time required

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_055 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_055 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_055 refers to "you or another member of the household".

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	350	179,000	0.5
No	2	1,700	760,000	2.3
Valid skip	6	61,800	31,412,500	95.2
Not stated	9	1,450	654,500	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 842

Question Name: HMC_Q055

Concept: Home care services not received - waiting time too long

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you or another member of the household get these services?
 - Waiting time too long

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_055 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_055 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_055 refers to "you or another member of the household".

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	350	192,500	0.6
No	2	1,700	746,500	2.3
Valid skip	6	61,800	31,412,500	95.2
Not stated	9	1,450	654,500	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 843

Question Name: HMC_Q055

Concept: Home care services not received - cost

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you or another member of the household get these services?
 - Cost

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_055 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_055 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_055 refers to "you or another member of the household".

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	550	280,500	0.9
No	2	1,450	658,500	2.0
Valid skip	6	61,800	31,412,500	95.2
Not stated	9	1,450	654,500	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 844

Question Name: HMC_Q055

Concept: Home care services not received - didn't get around to it

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you or another member of the household get these services?
 - Didn't get around to it or didn't bother

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_055 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_055 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_055 refers to "you or another member of the household".

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	200	74,000	0.2
No	2	1,850	865,000	2.6
Valid skip	6	61,800	31,412,500	95.2
Not stated	9	1,450	654,500	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 845

Question Name: HMC_Q055

Concept: Home care services not received - didn't know where to go

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you or another member of the household get these services?
 - Didn't know where to go or call

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_055 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_055 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_055 refers to you or another member of the household.

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	350	191,000	0.6
No	2	1,700	748,000	2.3
Valid skip	6	61,800	31,412,500	95.2
Not stated	9	1,450	654,500	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 846

Question Name: HMC_Q055

Concept: Home care services not received - language barrier

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you or another member of the household get these services?
 - Language barrier

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_055 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_055 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_055 refers to "you or another member of the household".

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	14,500	0.0
No	2	2,000	924,500	2.8
Valid skip	6	61,800	31,412,500	95.2
Not stated	9	1,450	654,500	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 847

Question Name: HMC_Q055

Concept: Home care services not received - decided not to seek services

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you or another member of the household get these services?
 - Decided not to seek services

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_055 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_055 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_055 refers to "you or another member of the household".

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	200	75,000	0.2
No	2	1,850	864,000	2.6
Valid skip	6	61,800	31,412,500	95.2
Not stated	9	1,450	654,500	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 848

Question Name: HMC_Q055

Concept: Home care services not received - doctor didn't think was necessary

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you or another member of the household get these services?
- Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_055 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_055 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_055 refers to "you or another member of the household".

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	33,000	0.1
No	2	1,950	906,000	2.7
Valid skip	6	61,800	31,412,500	95.2
Not stated	9	1,450	654,500	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 849

Question Name: HMC_Q055

Concept: Home care services not received - not eligible for home care

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you or another member of the household get these services?
- Not eligible for home care

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_055 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_055 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_055 refers to "you or another member of the household".

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	250	102,000	0.3
No	2	1,800	837,000	2.5
Valid skip	6	61,800	31,412,500	95.2
Not stated	9	1,450	654,500	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 850

Question Name: HMC_Q055

Concept: Home care services not received - still waiting for home care

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you or another member of the household get these services?
- Still waiting for home care

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_055 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_055 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_055 refers to "you or another member of the household".

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	200	90,500	0.3
No	2	1,850	848,500	2.6
Valid skip	6	61,800	31,412,500	95.2
Not stated	9	1,450	654,500	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055L **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 851

Question Name: HMC_Q055

Concept: Home care services not received - other

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you or another member of the household get these services?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_055 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_055 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_055 refers to "you or another member of the household".

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	450	221,500	0.7
No	2	1,600	717,500	2.2
Valid skip	6	61,800	31,412,500	95.2
Not stated	9	1,450	654,500	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_060A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 852

Question Name: HMC_Q060

Concept: Home care services provider - govt Home Care Program

Question Text: Where did you or another member of the household try to get these home care services?
 - A government Home Care Program

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_060 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_060 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_060 refers to "you or another member of the household".

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	950	427,500	1.3
No	2	1,100	498,500	1.5
Valid skip	6	61,800	31,412,500	95.2
Not stated	9	1,450	667,500	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_060B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 853

Question Name: HMC_Q060

Concept: Home care services provider - private agency

Question Text: Where did you or another member of the household try to get these home care services?
 - A private agency

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_060 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_060 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_060 refers to "you or another member of the household".

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	250	145,000	0.4
No	2	1,750	781,000	2.4
Valid skip	6	61,800	31,412,500	95.2
Not stated	9	1,450	667,500	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_060C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 854

Question Name: HMC_Q060

Concept: Home care services provider - family member / friend / neighbour

Question Text: Where did you or another member of the household try to get these home care services?
 - A family member, friend or neighbour

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_060 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_060 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_060 refers to you or another member of the household.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	200	98,000	0.3
No	2	1,850	827,500	2.5
Valid skip	6	61,800	31,412,500	95.2
Not stated	9	1,450	667,500	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_060D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 855

Question Name: HMC_Q060

Concept: Home care services provider - volunteer organization

Question Text: Where did you or another member of the household try to get these home care services?
 - A volunteer organization

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_060 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_060 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_060 refers to "you or another member of the household".

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	31,500	0.1
No	2	1,950	894,500	2.7
Valid skip	6	61,800	31,412,500	95.2
Not stated	9	1,450	667,500	2.0
	Total	65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_060E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 856

Question Name: HMC_Q060

Concept: Home care services provider - nowhere / did not try

Question Text: Where did you or another member of the household try to get these home care services?
- Nowhere - did not try to get service

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_060 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_060 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_060 refers to "you or another member of the household".

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	550	251,000	0.8
No	2	1,450	675,000	2.0
Valid skip	6	61,800	31,412,500	95.2
Not stated	9	1,450	667,500	2.0
	Total	65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_060F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 857

Question Name: HMC_Q060

Concept: Home care services provider - other

Question Text: Where did you or another member of the household try to get these home care services?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_060 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_060 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_060 refers to "you or another member of the household".

Source:

**CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	300	156,500	0.5
No	2	1,700	769,500	2.3
Valid skip	6	61,800	31,412,500	95.2
Not stated	9	1,450	667,500	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMCDVVRH **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 858

Question Name:

Concept: Received home care services - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, HMC_005A, HMC_005B, HMC_005C, HMC_005D, HMC_005E, HMC_005F, HMC_005G

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Received some home care - 12 mo	1	4,800	1,999,000	6.1
No one received any home care services - 12 mo	2	55,500	27,987,500	84.8
Valid skip	6	3,700	2,447,000	7.4
Not stated	9	1,300	572,000	1.7
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: HMCDVHLP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 859

Question Name:

Concept: Households where home care services helped recipients stay home - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, HMC_005G, HMC_037

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Services were very helpful or somewhat helpful	1	3,750	1,544,500	4.7
Services were not helpful	2	100	51,000	0.2
Valid skip	6	60,050	30,797,000	93.3
Not stated	9	1,400	613,500	1.9
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOINL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 860

Question Name:

Concept: Insurance coverage (INL) - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INL_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 861

Question Name: INL_Q05

Concept: Insurance - long-term care costs - all / part cost coverage

Question Text: Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of [your / their] long term care, including home care?

Universe: Respondents with DOINL = 1

Note: This question was not asked when a person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not identified for respondents aged 12 to 17 years old.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	17,400	9,473,000	28.7
No	2	29,900	13,988,500	42.4
Don't know	3	17,400	9,134,500	27.7
Not stated	9	600	410,000	1.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOINP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 862

Question Name:

Concept: Insurance coverage (INP) - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: INP_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 863

Question Name: INP_Q05

Concept: Insurance - prescription medications - all / part cost coverage

Question Text: Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of [your/their] prescription medications?

Universe: Respondents with DOINP = 1

Note: This question was not asked when a person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not identified for respondents aged 12 to 17 years old.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	48,900	24,432,500	74.0
No	2	13,750	6,874,500	20.8
Don't know	3	1,800	1,207,000	3.7
Not stated	9	850	492,500	1.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOPCN **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 864

Question Name:

Concept: Prescription cost - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: PCN_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 865

Question Name: PCN_Q05

Concept: Had prescriptions for medication - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you have any prescriptions for medication?

Universe: Respondents with DOPCN = 1

Note: This question was not asked when a person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not identified for respondents aged 12 to 17 years old.

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: PCN_10C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 868

Question Name: PCN_Q10

Concept: Skipped medicine doses - cost - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you do any of the following because of the cost of your prescriptions?
 - Skip doses of your medicine

Universe: Respondents who answered PCN_05 = 1

Note: This question was not asked when a person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not identified for respondents aged 12 to 17 years old.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,200	563,500	1.7
No	2	46,850	21,151,000	64.1
Valid skip	6	16,750	10,914,000	33.1
Not stated	9	450	378,000	1.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: PCN_10D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 869

Question Name: PCN_Q10

Concept: Reduced medicine dosage - cost - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you do any of the following because of the cost of your prescriptions?
 - Reduce the dosage of your medication

Universe: Respondents who answered PCN_05 = 1

Note: This question was not asked when a person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not identified for respondents aged 12 to 17 years old.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,050	485,500	1.5
No	2	47,000	21,229,000	64.3
Valid skip	6	16,750	10,914,000	33.1
Not stated	9	450	378,000	1.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: PCN_10E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 870

Question Name: PCN_Q10

Concept: Delayed filling prescription - cost - 12 mo

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you do any of the following because of the cost of your pre-
 scriptions?
 - Delay filling a prescription

Universe: Respondents who answered PCN_05 = 1

Note: This question was not asked when a person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not identified for respondents aged 12 to 17 years old.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,150	1,026,000	3.1
No	2	45,950	20,688,000	62.7
Valid skip	6	16,750	10,914,000	33.1
Not stated	9	450	378,000	1.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: DOFSC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 871

Question Name:

Concept: Food security - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 872

Question Name: FSC_Q10

Concept: Worried food would run out - 12 mo

Question Text: [You / You and other household members] worried that food would run out before you got money to buy more.

Universe: Respondents with DOFSC = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often true	1	1,900	944,500	2.9
Sometimes true	2	5,800	3,099,500	9.4
Never true	3	56,750	28,461,500	86.2
Not stated	9	850	500,500	1.5

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 873

Question Name: FSC_Q15

Concept: Food didn't last and no money to buy more - 12 mo

Question Text: The food that [you / you and other household members] bought just didn't last, and there wasn't any money to get more.

Universe: Respondents with DOFSC = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often true	1	1,500	768,000	2.3
Sometimes true	2	4,450	2,312,000	7.0
Never true	3	58,200	29,333,000	88.9
Not stated	9	1,100	593,000	1.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_20 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 874

Question Name: FSC_Q20

Concept: Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo

Question Text: [You / You and other household members] couldn't afford to eat balanced meals.

Universe: Respondents with DOFSC = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often true	1	2,200	958,500	2.9
Sometimes true	2	5,350	2,680,500	8.1
Never true	3	56,700	28,767,000	87.2
Not stated	9	1,050	600,000	1.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_25 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 875

Question Name: FSC_Q25

Concept: Relied on few kinds of low-cost food to feed children - 12 mo

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Text: [You / You or other adults in your household] relied on only a few kinds of low-cost food to feed [[child's first name] / the children] because you were running out of money to buy food.

Universe: Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and with (DV_OLDERKIDS + DV_YOUNGKIDS > 0)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.
DV_OLDERKIDS is the number of persons in the household aged 16 or 17 living with an older relative.
DV_YOUNGKIDS is the number of persons in the household aged 0 to 15 years.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often true	1	450	301,500	0.9
Sometimes true	2	1,550	1,076,500	3.3
Never true	3	13,600	9,640,500	29.2
Valid skip	6	49,300	21,620,000	65.5
Not stated	9	400	367,000	1.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_30 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 876

Question Name: FSC_Q30

Concept: Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo

Question Text: [You / You or other adults in your household] couldn't feed [your child / the children] a balanced meal, because you couldn't afford it.

Universe: Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and with (DV_OLDERKIDS + DV_YOUNGKIDS > 0)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.
DV_OLDERKIDS is the number of persons in the household aged 16 or 17 living with an older relative.
DV_YOUNGKIDS is the number of persons in the household aged 0 to 15 years.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often true	1	250	153,500	0.5
Sometimes true	2	1,050	711,000	2.2
Never true	3	14,300	10,150,000	30.8
Valid skip	6	49,300	21,620,000	65.5
Not stated	9	400	371,000	1.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_35 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 877

Question Name: FSC_Q35

Concept: Children were not eating enough - 12 mo

Question Text: [Your child was / The children were] not eating enough because [you / you or other adults in your household] just couldn't afford enough food.

**CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023**

Universe: Respondents who answered (FSC_10 = (1, 2) or FSC_15 = (1, 2) or FSC_20 = (1, 2) or FSC_25 = (1, 2) or FSC_30 = (1, 2)) and with (DV_OLDERKIDS + DV_YOUNGKIDS > 0)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.
DV_OLDERKIDS is the number of persons in the household aged 16 or 17 living with an older relative.
DV_YOUNGKIDS is the number of persons in the household aged 0 to 15 years.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often true	1	100	75,000	0.2
Sometimes true	2	500	348,500	1.1
Never true	3	2,650	1,819,500	5.5
Valid skip	6	61,600	30,369,000	92.0
Not stated	9	450	393,500	1.2
	Total	65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_40 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 878

Question Name: FSC_Q40

Concept: Adults skipped meals or cut size - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, since last [current month], did [you / you or other adults in your household] ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe: Respondents who answered FSC_10 = (1, 2) or FSC_15 = (1, 2) or FSC_20 = (1, 2) or FSC_25 = (1, 2) or FSC_30 = (1, 2)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,050	2,015,500	6.1
No	2	6,350	3,350,000	10.1
Valid skip	6	53,800	27,000,000	81.8
Not stated	9	1,100	640,500	1.9
	Total	65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_45 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 879

Question Name: FSC_Q45

Concept: Adults skipped meals or cut size - frequency - 12 mo

Question Text: How often did this happen?

Universe: Respondents who answered FSC_40 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: FSC_60 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 882

Question Name: FSC_Q60

Concept: Lost weight because not enough money for food - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you personally ever lose weight because you didn't have enough money for food?

Universe: Respondents who answered FSC_10 = (1, 2) or FSC_15 = (1, 2) or FSC_20 = (1, 2) or FSC_25 = (1, 2) or FSC_30 = (1, 2)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available. If the PMK was available, this variable represents their food security status.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,800	956,000	2.9
No	2	8,600	4,398,000	13.3
Valid skip	6	53,800	27,000,000	81.8
Not stated	9	1,100	652,000	2.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_65 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 883

Question Name: FSC_Q65

Concept: Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did [you / you or other adults in your household] ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe: Respondents who answered FSC_35 = (1, 2) or FSC_40 = 1 or FSC_50 = 1 or FSC_55 = 1 or FSC_60 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	950	486,500	1.5
No	2	4,300	2,269,000	6.9
Valid skip	6	58,850	29,569,000	89.6
Not stated	9	1,150	681,000	2.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_70 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 884

Question Name: FSC_Q70

Concept: Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo

Question Text: How often did this happen?

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Universe: Respondents who answered FSC_65 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Almost every month	1	350	191,000	0.6
Some months but not every month	2	350	177,500	0.5
Only 1 or 2 months	3	200	111,500	0.3
Valid skip	6	63,200	31,838,500	96.5
Not stated	9	1,150	687,500	2.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_75 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 885

Question Name: FSC_Q75

Concept: Cut size of children's meals - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did [you / you or other adults in your household] ever cut the size of [your child / any of the children's] meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe: Respondents who answered (FSC_35 = (1, 2) or FSC_40 = 1 or FSC_50 =1 or FSC_55 = 1 or FSC_60 = 1) and (DV_OLDERKIDS + DV_YOUNGKIDS > 0)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.
DV_OLDERKIDS is the number of persons in the household aged 16 or 17 living with an older relative.
DV_YOUNGKIDS is the number of persons in the household aged 0 to 15 years.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	200	187,000	0.6
No	2	1,450	967,500	2.9
Valid skip	6	63,150	31,435,000	95.2
Not stated	9	450	417,000	1.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_80 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 886

Question Name: FSC_Q80

Concept: Children skipped meals - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did [your child / any of the children] ever skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe: Respondents who answered (FSC_35 = (1, 2) or FSC_40 = 1 or FSC_50 =1 or FSC_55 = 1 or FSC_60 = 1) and (DV_OLDERKIDS + DV_YOUNGKIDS > 0)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.
DV_OLDERKIDS is the number of persons in the household aged 16 or 17 living with an older relative.

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

DV_YOUNGKIDS is the number of persons in the household aged 0 to 15 years.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	99,000	0.3
No	2	1,550	1,054,000	3.2
Valid skip	6	63,150	31,435,000	95.2
Not stated	9	450	418,500	1.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_85 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 887

Question Name: FSC_Q85

Concept: Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo

Question Text: How often did this happen?

Universe: Respondents who answered FSC_80 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Almost every month	1	50	26,000	0.1
Some months but not every month	2	50	56,500	0.2
Only 1 or 2 months	3	50	16,000	0.0
Valid skip	6	64,700	32,488,500	98.4
Not stated	9	450	419,500	1.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_90 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 888

Question Name: FSC_Q90

Concept: Children were hungry but could not afford more food - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, [was your child / were any of the children] ever hungry but you just couldn't afford more food?

Universe: Respondents who answered (FSC_35 = (1, 2) or FSC_40 = 1 or FSC_50 = 1 or FSC_55 = 1 or FSC_60 = 1) and (DV_OLDERKIDS + DV_YOUNGKIDS > 0)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.
 DV_OLDERKIDS is the number of persons in the household aged 16 or 17 living with an older relative.
 DV_YOUNGKIDS is the number of persons in the household aged 0 to 15 years.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	150	121,000	0.4
No	2	1,500	1,032,500	3.1
Valid skip	6	63,150	31,435,000	95.2

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	450	417,500	1.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_95 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 889

Question Name: FSC_Q95

Concept: Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did [your child / any of the children] ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe: Respondents who answered (FSC_35 = (1, 2) or FSC_40 = 1 or FSC_50 = 1 or FSC_55 = 1 or FSC_60 = 1) and (DV_OLDERKIDS + DV_YOUNGKIDS > 0)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.
DV_OLDERKIDS is the number of persons in the household aged 16 or 17 living with an older relative.
DV_YOUNGKIDS is the number of persons in the household aged 0 to 15 years.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	23,500	0.1
No	2	1,650	1,131,500	3.4
Valid skip	6	63,150	31,435,000	95.2
Not stated	9	450	416,000	1.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: FSCDVAF2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 890

Question Name:

Concept: Food security - adult status (including marginally) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from FSC_10, FSC_15, FSC_20, FSC_40, FSC_45, FSC_50, FSC_55, FSC_60, FSC_65, FSC_70, FSCTASUM

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Food secure	0	53,950	27,135,500	82.2
Marginally food insecure	1	2,750	1,375,500	4.2
Moderately food insecure	2	4,400	2,334,500	7.1
Severely food insecure	3	2,700	1,340,500	4.1
Not stated	9	1,450	820,000	2.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: FSCDVCF2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 891

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INC_005A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 894

Question Name:

Concept: Source household income - wages and salaries

Question Text: Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the year ending December 31, [current year - 1]?
- Wages and salaries

Universe: All respondents

Note: Starting in 2022, this information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	37,150	20,544,500	62.2
No	2	14,000	4,388,500	13.3
Not stated	9	14,150	8,073,000	24.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INC_005B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 895

Question Name:

Concept: Source household income - self-employment

Question Text: Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the year ending December 31, [current year - 1]?
- Income from self-employment

Universe: All respondents

Note: Starting in 2022, this information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,950	4,388,000	13.3
No	2	44,200	20,545,000	62.2
Not stated	9	14,150	8,073,000	24.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: INC_005C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 896

Question Name:

Concept: Source household income - dividends and interest

Question Text: Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the year ending December 31, [current year - 1]?
 - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)

Universe: All respondents

Note: Starting in 2022, this information was not collected from respondents.
 See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	23,850	11,142,000	33.8
No	2	27,300	13,790,500	41.8
Not stated	9	14,150	8,073,000	24.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INC_005D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 897

Question Name:

Concept: Source household income - employment insurance

Question Text: Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the year ending December 31, [current year - 1]?
 - Employment insurance

Universe: All respondents

Note: Starting in 2022, this information was not collected from respondents.
 See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10,550	6,471,000	19.6
No	2	40,600	18,461,500	55.9
Not stated	9	14,150	8,073,000	24.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INC_005E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 898

Question Name:

Concept: Source household income - workers' compensation

**CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023**

Question Text: Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the year ending December 31, [current year - 1]?
- Workers' compensation

Universe: All respondents

Note: Starting in 2022, this information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,100	1,159,000	3.5
No	2	49,100	23,774,000	72.0
Not stated	9	14,150	8,073,000	24.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INC_005F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 899

Question Name:

Concept: Source household income - Canada / Quebec Pension Plan

Question Text: Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the year ending December 31, [current year - 1]?
- Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

Universe: All respondents

Note: Starting in 2022, this information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	24,750	8,871,500	26.9
No	2	26,450	16,061,000	48.7
Not stated	9	14,150	8,073,000	24.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INC_005G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 900

Question Name:

Concept: Source household income - job-related retirement pensions

Question Text: Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the year ending December 31, [current year - 1]?
- Job-related retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

Universe: All respondents

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	20,950	7,437,500	22.5
No	2	30,200	17,495,500	53.0
Not stated	9	14,150	8,073,000	24.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INC_005J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 903

Question Name:

Concept: Source household income - social assistance / welfare

Question Text: Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the year ending December 31, [current year - 1]?
 - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare

Universe: All respondents

Note: Starting in 2022, this information was not collected from respondents.
 See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	23,900	13,059,500	39.6
No	2	27,250	11,873,000	36.0
Not stated	9	14,150	8,073,000	24.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INC_005K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 904

Question Name:

Concept: Source household income - Child Tax Benefit

Question Text: Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the year ending December 31, [current year - 1]?
 - Child Tax Benefit or family allowances

Universe: All respondents

Note: Starting in 2022, this information was not collected from respondents.
 See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	13,550	9,116,500	27.6
No	2	37,600	15,816,500	47.9
Not stated	9	14,150	8,073,000	24.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: INC_005L **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 905

Question Name:

Concept: Source household income - child support

Question Text: Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the year ending December 31, [current year - 1]?
 - Child support

Universe: All respondents

Note: Starting in 2022, this information was not collected from respondents.
 See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	250	133,500	0.4
No	2	50,900	24,799,500	75.1
Not stated	9	14,150	8,073,000	24.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INC_005M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 906

Question Name:

Concept: Source household income - alimony

Question Text: Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the year ending December 31, [current year - 1]?
 - Alimony

Universe: All respondents

Note: Starting in 2022, this information was not collected from respondents.
 See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	200	85,500	0.3
No	2	50,950	24,847,500	75.3
Not stated	9	14,150	8,073,000	24.5
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INC_005N **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 907

Question Name:

Concept: Source household income - other

**CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023**

Income can come from various sources such as from work, investments, pensions or government. Examples include Employment Insurance, Social Assistance, Child Tax Benefit and other income such as child support, spousal support (alimony) and rental income.

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Amount in dollars	-0130550 - 26264650	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INC_025A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 920

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - wages and salaries

Question Text: Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the year ending December 31, [current year - 1]?
- Wages and salaries

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who live in a household of more than one person

Note: Starting in 2017, this information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	18,550	12,925,500	39.2
No	2	10,100	5,243,000	15.9
Valid skip	6	28,450	8,648,000	26.2
Not stated	9	8,200	6,189,000	18.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INC_025B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 921

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - self-employment

Question Text: Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the year ending December 31, [current year - 1]?
- Income from self-employment

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who live in a household of more than one person

Note: Starting in 2017, this information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,300	1,549,500	4.7
No	2	26,350	16,619,000	50.4
Valid skip	6	28,450	8,648,000	26.2
Not stated	9	8,200	6,189,000	18.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INC_025C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 922

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - dividends and interest

Question Text: Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the year ending December 31, [current year - 1]?
 - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who live in a household of more than one person

Note: Starting in 2017, this information was not collected from respondents.
 See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9,550	5,358,000	16.2
No	2	19,150	12,810,500	38.8
Valid skip	6	28,450	8,648,000	26.2
Not stated	9	8,200	6,189,000	18.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INC_025D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 923

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - employment insurance

Question Text: Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the year ending December 31, [current year - 1]?
 - Employment insurance

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who live in a household of more than one person

Note: Starting in 2017, this information was not collected from respondents.
 See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,600	2,492,500	7.6
No	2	25,050	15,676,000	47.5
Valid skip	6	28,450	8,648,000	26.2
Not stated	9	8,200	6,189,000	18.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: INC_025E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 924

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - workers' compensation

Question Text: Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the year ending December 31, [currentyear - 1]?
- Workers' compensation

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who live in a household of more than one person

Note: Starting in 2017, this information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	550	384,000	1.2
No	2	28,100	17,784,500	53.9
Valid skip	6	28,450	8,648,000	26.2
Not stated	9	8,200	6,189,000	18.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INC_025F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 925

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - Canada / Quebec Pension Plan

Question Text: Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the year ending December 31, [current year - 1]?
- Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who live in a household of more than one person

Note: Starting in 2017, this information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	9,650	4,012,000	12.2
No	2	19,000	14,156,500	42.9
Valid skip	6	28,450	8,648,000	26.2
Not stated	9	8,200	6,189,000	18.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INC_025G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 926

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - job-related retirement pensions

Question Text: Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the year ending December 31, [current year - 1]?

- Job-related retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who live in a household of more than one person

Note: Starting in 2017, this information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,650	2,612,000	7.9
No	2	22,000	15,557,000	47.1
Valid skip	6	28,450	8,648,000	26.2
Not stated	9	8,200	6,189,000	18.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INC_025H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 927

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - RRSP / RRIF

Question Text: Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the year ending December 31, [current year - 1]?
- RRSP/RRIF (Registered Retirement Savings Plan/Registered Retirement Income Fund)

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who live in a household of more than one person

Note: Starting in 2017, this information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	600	236,500	0.7
No	2	28,050	17,932,000	54.3
Valid skip	6	28,450	8,648,000	26.2
Not stated	9	8,200	6,189,000	18.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INC_025I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 928

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - Old Age Security / GIS

Question Text: Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the year ending December 31, [current year - 1]?
- Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who live in a household of more than one person

Note: Starting in 2017, this information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,950	3,151,000	9.5
No	2	20,700	15,017,500	45.5
Valid skip	6	28,450	8,648,000	26.2
Not stated	9	8,200	6,189,000	18.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INC_025J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 929

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - social assistance / welfare

Question Text: Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the year ending December 31, [current year - 1]?
 - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who live in a household of more than one person

Note: Starting in 2017, this information was not collected from respondents.
 See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,150	4,789,500	14.5
No	2	22,550	13,379,000	40.5
Valid skip	6	28,450	8,648,000	26.2
Not stated	9	8,200	6,189,000	18.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INC_025K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 930

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - Child Tax Benefit

Question Text: Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the year ending December 31, [current year - 1]?
 - Child Tax Benefit or family allowances

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who live in a household of more than one person

Note: Starting in 2017, this information was not collected from respondents.
 See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,250	3,202,500	9.7
No	2	23,400	14,966,500	45.3
Valid skip	6	28,450	8,648,000	26.2
Not stated	9	8,200	6,189,000	18.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Variable Name: INC_025L **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 931

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - child support

Question Text: Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the year ending December 31, [current year - 1]?
 - Child support

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who live in a household of more than one person

Note: Starting in 2017, this information was not collected from respondents.
 See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	150	59,000	0.2
No	2	28,550	18,110,000	54.9
Valid skip	6	28,450	8,648,000	26.2
Not stated	9	8,200	6,189,000	18.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INC_025M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 932

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - alimony

Question Text: Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the year ending December 31, [current year - 1]?
 - Alimony

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who live in a household of more than one person

Note: Starting in 2017, this information was not collected from respondents.
 See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	18,500	0.1
No	2	28,600	18,150,500	55.0
Valid skip	6	28,450	8,648,000	26.2
Not stated	9	8,200	6,189,000	18.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INC_025N **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 933

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - other

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Question Text: Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the year ending December 31, [current year - 1]?
 - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who live in a household of more than one person

Note: Starting in 2017, this information was not collected from respondents.
 See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	15,850	10,274,500	31.1
No	2	12,800	7,894,500	23.9
Valid skip	6	28,450	8,648,000	26.2
Not stated	9	8,200	6,189,000	18.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INC_025O **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 934

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - none

Question Text: Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the year ending December 31, [current year - 1]?
 - None

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who live in a household of more than one person

Note: Starting in 2017, this information was not collected from respondents.
 See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	250	154,500	0.5
No	2	28,450	18,014,000	54.6
Valid skip	6	28,450	8,648,000	26.2
Not stated	9	8,200	6,189,000	18.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INC_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 935

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - supplement for people with disabilities

Question Text: Does this amount include a supplement for people with disabilities?

Universe: Respondents with INC_025F = 1 or INC_025J = 1

Note: Starting in 2017, this information was not collected from respondents.
 See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	950	578,500	1.8
No	2	12,900	7,317,500	22.2
Valid skip	6	43,250	18,920,500	57.3
Not stated	9	8,200	6,189,000	18.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INC_035 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 936

Question Name:

Concept: Personal income - main source

Question Text: What was the main source of your personal income?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who live in a household of more than one person

Note: Starting in 2017, this information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Wages and salaries	01	15,200	10,928,000	33.1
Income from self-employment	02	1,000	679,500	2.1
Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)	03	950	535,500	1.6
Employment insurance	04	1,000	723,500	2.2
Workers' compensation	05	100	70,000	0.2
Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan	06	1,500	654,500	2.0
Job-related retirement pensions, superannuation, annuities	07	4,350	1,639,000	5.0
RRSP/RRIF	08	150	49,000	0.1
Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement	09	1,400	526,000	1.6
Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare	10	450	395,500	1.2
Child Tax Benefit or family allowances	11	750	534,000	1.6
Child support	12	0	1,500	0.0
Alimony	13	0	4,500	0.0
Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)	14	1,700	1,273,500	3.9
None	15	250	154,500	0.5
Valid skip	96	28,450	8,648,000	26.2
Not stated	99	8,200	6,189,000	18.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INC_041 **Length:** 8.0 **Position:** 938

Question Name:

Concept: Total personal income before taxes - best estimate

Question Text: Now a question about your total personal income.
What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources during the year ending December 31, [current year - 1]?

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Income can come from various sources such as from work, investments, pensions or government. Examples include Employment Insurance, Social Assistance, Child Tax Benefit and other income such as child support, spousal support (alimony) and rental income.

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who live in a household of more than one person

Note: Starting in 2017, this information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Amount in dollars	-0088484 - 26225338	36,850	24,358,000	73.8
Valid skip	99999996	28,450	8,648,000	26.2
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INCFIMPH **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 946

Question Name:

Concept: Household income source flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Imputed income information is derived from either an income model or tax records where linkage was possible and agreed to by the respondent.

Source: Derived from INC_021

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Reported	01	6,050	2,825,500	8.6
Imputed	02	59,250	30,181,000	91.4
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INCDVHH **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 948

Question Name:

Concept: Total household income - all sources - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source: Derived from INC_021

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No income or income loss	01	50	29,500	0.1
Less than \$5,000	02	250	139,500	0.4
\$5,000 to \$9,999	03	250	105,500	0.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	04	600	274,000	0.8

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
\$15,000 to \$19,999	05	900	347,500	1.1
\$20,000 to \$29,999	06	4,250	1,382,000	4.2
\$30,000 to \$39,999	07	4,450	1,595,500	4.8
\$40,000 to \$49,999	08	4,900	1,852,000	5.6
\$50,000 to \$59,999	09	4,750	1,940,500	5.9
\$60,000 to \$69,999	10	4,300	1,778,500	5.4
\$70,000 to \$79,999	11	4,150	1,841,000	5.6
\$80,000 to \$89,999	12	3,850	1,822,500	5.5
\$90,000 to \$99,999	13	3,400	1,735,500	5.3
\$100,000 to \$149,999	14	13,100	7,490,500	22.7
\$150,000 or more	15	16,200	10,671,500	32.3
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INCDVPER **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 950

Question Name:

Concept: Personal income - all sources - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, INC_041

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No income or income loss	01	300	185,000	0.6
Less than \$5,000	02	1,050	812,000	2.5
\$5,000 to \$9,999	03	1,250	967,000	2.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	04	2,300	1,545,500	4.7
\$15,000 to \$19,999	05	3,050	1,851,000	5.6
\$20,000 to \$29,999	06	8,500	4,311,500	13.1
\$30,000 to \$39,999	07	7,300	3,511,500	10.6
\$40,000 to \$49,999	08	7,100	3,357,000	10.2
\$50,000 to \$59,999	09	6,100	2,896,500	8.8
\$60,000 to \$69,999	10	4,800	2,263,000	6.9
\$70,000 to \$79,999	11	4,050	1,959,500	5.9
\$80,000 to \$89,999	12	3,150	1,489,000	4.5
\$90,000 to \$99,999	13	2,550	1,192,000	3.6
\$100,000 or more	14	10,050	4,177,000	12.7
Valid skip	96	3,700	2,447,000	7.4
Not stated	99	50	40,500	0.1
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INCDVADR **Length:** 11.9 **Position:** 952

Question Name:

Concept: Adjusted household income ratio - national level - (D)

Question Text:

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from INCTRAT (Household income ratio to the low income cut-off)

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Adjusted household income ratio	0.000000000 - 1.000000000	65,300	33,006,000	100.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INCDVRCA **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 963

Question Name:

Concept: Distribution of household income ratio - national level - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from GEO_PRV, INCDVADR

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Decile 1	01	6,350	3,303,000	10.0
Decile 2	02	6,900	3,298,500	10.0
Decile 3	03	6,900	3,312,500	10.0
Decile 4	04	6,450	3,288,500	10.0
Decile 5	05	6,250	3,321,000	10.1
Decile 6	06	6,350	3,280,500	9.9
Decile 7	07	6,350	3,300,000	10.0
Decile 8	08	6,300	3,300,500	10.0
Decile 9	09	6,400	3,301,500	10.0
Decile 10	10	7,100	3,299,500	10.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INCDVRPR **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 965

Question Name:

Concept: Distribution of household income - provincial level - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from INCDVADR, GEO_PRV

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Decile 1	01	6,450	3,304,000	10.0
Decile 2	02	6,950	3,300,000	10.0
Decile 3	03	6,750	3,305,000	10.0
Decile 4	04	6,500	3,305,500	10.0

CCHS 2022 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master File (Rounded frequencies)
November 2023

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Decile 5	05	6,300	3,293,500	10.0
Decile 6	06	6,300	3,300,500	10.0
Decile 7	07	6,350	3,302,500	10.0
Decile 8	08	6,250	3,305,500	10.0
Decile 9	09	6,450	3,297,000	10.0
Decile 10	10	7,000	3,292,500	10.0
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: INCDVRRS **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 967

Question Name:

Concept: Distribution of household income - health region level - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from INCDVADR, GEO_PRV, GEODVHR4

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Decile 1	01	7,200	3,383,000	10.2
Decile 2	02	7,000	3,291,000	10.0
Decile 3	03	6,750	3,272,000	9.9
Decile 4	04	6,650	3,342,500	10.1
Decile 5	05	6,250	3,272,500	9.9
Decile 6	06	6,200	3,314,000	10.0
Decile 7	07	6,250	3,283,000	9.9
Decile 8	08	6,000	3,295,000	10.0
Decile 9	09	6,200	3,308,000	10.0
Decile 10	10	6,850	3,245,500	9.8
Total		65,300	33,006,000	100.0

Variable Name: WTS_M **Length:** 8.2 **Position:** 969

Question Name:

Concept: Weights - Master

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Variable Name: WTS_S **Length:** 8.2 **Position:** 977

Question Name:

Concept: Weights - Share

Question Text:

Universe: Respondents with SAMDVSHR = 1 or 3

Note:

Source:
